SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 1 2 3 CITY COUNCIL 4 CITY OF NEW YORK 5 ----- Х 6 TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES 7 Of the 8 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 9 ----- Х 10 October 25, 2021 11 Start: 10:12 a.m. 4:26 p.m. Recess: 12 13 HELD AT: REMOTE HEARING - VIRTUAL ROOM 1 14 B E F O R E: Francisco P. Moya, Chairperson 15 16 COUNCIL MEMBERS: 17 Diana Ayala 18 Joseph C. Borelli Margaret S. Chin 19 Robert E. Cornegy Barry S. Grodenchik 20 Stephen T. Levin Antonio Reynoso 21 Carlina Rivera 22 23 24 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 2 1 2 A P P E A R A N C E S 3 Tucker Reed Principal of Totem 4 Vivian Liao 5 Principal of Totem Elizabeth Canela 6 Project Manager at Totem 7 Colvin Grannum 8 Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation 9 Eric Palatnik Land Use Council for the Applicant 10 Jason Diaz 11 Bhaskar Srivastava 12 Principal at Density Works Architecture 13 Frank Lang Director of Housing for St. Nicks Alliance 14 Renzo Ramirez 15 Member of 32BJ SCIU 16 Shabazz Stuart Resident of Crown Heights and Bed-Stuey 17 David Ehrenberg President and CEO of the Brooklyn Navy Yard 18 Development Corporation 19 Melanie Meyers 20 Fried Frank Land Use Counsel 21 Brady Meixell Economic Development Specialist for the Southwest 2.2 Brooklyn Industrial Development Corporation 23 Adam Friedman Director of the Pratt Center 24 Jonathan Bowles Executive Director of the Center for an Urban 25 Future

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 3
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	James Williams
4	Chief Operating Officer at Nanotronics in the Brooklyn Navy Yard
5	Jan Michael Maluto
6	Ferra Designs
7	Kayon Pryce Founding Principal of the New York City
8	Department of Education's Public High School Program, The Brooklyn Steam Center
9	Kyiesha Kelly Co-Owner of Hip Hop Closet
10	
11	Sinade Wadsworth Council Representative for the New York City
12	District Council of Carpenters
13	Jennifer Gravel Director of the Housing and Economic Development Division at the Department of City Planning
14	Alex Placas
15	Project Manager for the Citywide Hotels Text Amendment
16	Jeannine Nixon
17	Resident of downtown Flushing, Queen's resident for many years
18	Carlos Encarnacion
19	Longtime Resident of Brooklyn
20	Saul Scherl President of the Tri-State Region for the Howard
21	Hughes Corporation
22	Chris Cooper Architecture and Planning Office of SOM
23	David Karnofsky
24	Land Use Attorney and partner at Fried Frank
25	Adam Meister Co-Chair NY Urban Development Mixed-Use Council

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 4
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	Wesley O'Brien
4	Special Counsel in the Real Estate Department
5	Charlie Fields AKRF
6	Michael Kramer Representing the Seaport Coalition
7	Diana Switaj
8	Director of Planning and Land Use at Manhattan Community Board One
9	Paul Goldstein
10	Adrienne Sosin
11	Resides in South Bridge Towers
12	Andrea Goldwyn New York Landmarks Conservancy
13	Jonathan Boulware
14	President of the South Street Seaport Museum
15 16	Marrissa Williams Representative of 32BJ SCIU
	Adam Ganser
17	Urban Development Mixed-use Council
18	Diego Robayo Historic Districts Council
19	Joanne Gorman
20	Speaking on behalf of Friends of South Street Seaport
21	Emily Hellstrom
22	PTA Co-President of the Peck Slip School and a Co-Founder of Children First
23	Megan Malvern
24	15-year plus Resident of the Seaport area
25	Kate McLetchie-Sheldon Representing the Waterfront Alliance

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 5
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	Paul Hovitz Retired Vice Chair CB1
4	Brendan Sexton
5	Chair of Trustees, the Board of Trustees at the South Street Seaport Museum
6	Ernest Tollerson
7	Board of the South Street Seaport Museum
8	Linda Roche 43 year Resident in the Seaport area
9	Nicole Rossi
10	Vice President of the 265267 Water Street Co-op Board
11	Linda Hellstrom
12	Resides on Water Street
13	Alia Soomro Menapace Fellow in Land Use Law at the Municipal
14	Art Society of New York
15 16	Anne Beaumont Resides on Pearl Street
	Neil Flaherty
17	In support of the South Street Seaport Proposal
18	Jay Jacobson Volunteered at the Museum for about 40 years
19	Susan Murray
20	South Street Seaport Museum Volunteer and an Advocate for the Seaport Historic District
21	Grace Lee
22	Lower Manhattan Resident and mother of three
23	Christina Roccos Mother, Business Owner, Wife and a Huge Fan of my
24	Neighborhood for almost 15 years
25	Louis Coletti In Support of the South Street Seaport Proposal

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 6
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	Terrence Cullen
4	Communications Director for the New York Building Congress
5	Ankur Dalal In support of South Street Seeport Project
6	In support of South Street Seaport Project
7	Jay Hellstrom In support of South Street Seaport Project
8	Denny Salas In support of South Street Seaport Project
9	Roland Lewis
10	Strong Proponent of the development at 250 Water Street
11	
12	Jill Poklemba Senior Director at New York Harm Reduction Educators
13	
14	Elizabeth Kerr In Support of the Development at 250 Water Street
15	Bob Tierney In Support of the Development at 250 Water Street
16	Mark Bozek
17	In Support of the Development at 250 Water Street
18	Nelson Chan Director of Affordable Housing at AAFE Downtown
19	Manhattan Community Development Corporation
20	Richard Dykema Resident of the Fulton Seaport Neighborhood
21	
22	Christopher Marte In opposition of 250 Water Street Proposal
23	Colleen Robertson PTA Co-President at Peck Slip
24	David Sheldon
25	David Sheidon Volunteer at the South Street Seaport Museum for 20 years

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 7 1 2 A P P E A R A N C E S (CONT.) 3 Kim Busi Long Term Resident of Lower Manhattan and 4 specifically the Seaport District 5 William Thomas In Support of 250 Water Street Proposal 6 James Kaplan 7 Chairman and Past President of the Lower Manhattan Historical Association 8 Aaron Singh Vessel Operations Teacher at the New York Harbor 9 School 10 Huntley Gill 11 Preservationist at Guardia Architects 12 Timur Galen Resident of Lower Manhattan and an Architect 13 Erik Antokal 14 Assistant DP for Programs at Nontraditional Employment for Women 15 Catherine McVay Hughes 16 Served on Manhattan Community Board 1 for 20 Years 17 Patrick Ouinn 18 Representing iPic Theaters 19 Frank Sciame CEO of Sciame Construction 20 Daniel Del Vecchio 21 In support of 250 Water Street Proposal 2.2 Kerry Noland Long Term Volunteer at the South Street Seaport 23 Museum Laura Norwitz 24 Senior Director of Programs and Education at 25 South Street Seaport Museum

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 8
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	Joshua Pickard NoHo Hospitality Group
4	
5	Scott Dwyer Representing Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York
6	Edward McWilliams
7	Representative of the New York City District Council of Carpenters
8	Sarah Babanouny
9	Longtime Resident of Lower Manhattan
10	Lili Chopra Executive Director Artistic Programs at the Lower
11	Manhattan Cultural Council known as LMCC
12	Douglas Hanau Lifelong Resident of New York City
13	Maria Ho-Burge
14	15 year Seaport Resident, a Peck Slip School Parent and a Local Small Business Owner
15	Michelle Kuppersmith
16	Resides in CD3 but office is in CD1 at 85 Broad Street
17	Sinade Wadsworth
18	Council Representative for the New York City District Council of Carpenters
19	
20	Jessica Lappin President of the Downtown Alliance
21	Bob Ghassemieh Represents the ownership of the hotel commonly
22	known as the Mr. C Seaport
23	Niral Shah Resides in New York City for almost 15 years
24	
25	Denise Courter Founder of a Downtown Website called, FiDi Families.com

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 9
2	APPEARANCES (CONT.)
3	William Kornblum Native New Youker and Desident of Joshann Heighte
4	Native New Yorker and Resident of Jackson Heights Queens
5	Adam Brodheim Historic Preservationist studying at Columbia
6	University
7	Jeremy Moss Longtime Owner at 324 Pearl Street
8	
9	Nick Ramphal Unreserved Support for the 250 Water Street Redevelopment
10	Redevelopment
11	Stacey Shub Local Resident whose lived at South Bridge Towers for over 25 years
12	_
13	Burchenal Green President and Executive Director of the National Maritime Historical Society
14	Aislinn McGuire
15	General Counsel to the Contractors Association of Greater New York
16	Harrison Grinnan
17	Resident of Council Member Levin's District in Brooklyn
18	Donald Hong
19	UA3 and in Support of Project
20	Howard Wizenfeld Strongly Support the Howard Hughes Proposal
21	Stephen Marmon
22	Stephen Marmon Strongly Support the Revised Plan for 250 Water
23	
24	
25	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 10
2	SERGEANT HOPE: Recording to the cloud in
3	progress as well.
4	SERGEANT PEREZ: Backup is rolling.
5	SERGEANT MARTINEZ: Excellent. Good morning and
6	welcome to today's Remote New York City Council
7	Hearing of the Subcommittee on Zoning. At this time
8	would all panelists please turn on their video. To
9	minimize disruption, please silence your electronic
10	devices and if you wish to submit testimony, you may
11	do so via email at the following address
12	landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. Once again, that
13	is landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov.
14	Thank you for your cooperation, we are ready to
15	begin.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you and good morning.
17	I'm Council Member Francisco Moya, the Chair of the
18	Subcommittee on Zoning and Franchises. I am joined
19	remotely today by members Ayala and Cornegy. Today,
20	we will hold public hearings on Rezoning Proposals
21	for the 1045 Atlantic Avenue in the Special Navy Yard
22	District in Brooklyn. As well a development proposal
23	for 250 Water Street in Manhattan and a proposed
24	citywide zoning text amendment concerning a special
25	permit mechanism for hotel development.

Before we turn to our hearings, I will first
recognize the Subcommittee Counsel to review the
remote meetings procedures.

1

COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you Chair Moya. 5 I am Arthur Huh, Counsel to this Subcommittee. Members of 6 7 the public wishing to testify were asked to register 8 for today's hearings. If you wish to testify and 9 have not already registered, we ask that you please do so now by visiting the Council's website at 10 11 www.council.nyc.gov/landuse. Members of the public may also view a livestream broadcast of this meeting 12 at the Council's website. 13

14 As a technical note, for the benefit of the 15 viewing public, if you need an accessible version of 16 any of the presentations shown today, please send an 17 email request to landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. When called to testify, individuals appearing 18 19 before the Subcommittee will be recognized by the 20 Chair to speak. Applicant teams will be recognized 21 as a group and called first followed by members of the public. Please take a moment to check your 2.2

23 device and confirm that your microphone is on before 24 you begin speaking. Public testimony will be limited 25 to two minutes per witness. If you have additional

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 12 1 testimony you would like the Subcommittee to consider 2 3 or if you would like to submit written testimony 4 instead of appearing before the Subcommittee, you may 5 email it to landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. Please indicate the LU Number and/or project name in the 6 7 subject line of your email. During the hearing, Council Members with 8 9 questions use the Zoom raise hand function. Council Members with questions will be announced in order as 10 11 they raise their hands and Chair Moya will recognize 12 them to speak. Witnesses are requested to remain in 13 the meeting until excused by the Chair as Council 14 Members may have questions. 15 Finally, there will be pauses over the course of 16 this meeting for various technical reasons and we ask 17 that you please be patient as we work through any 18 issues. Chair Moya will now continue with today's 19 agenda items. 20 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Arthur. I now open 21 the public hearing on Preconsidered LU items for the 1045 Atlantic Avenue Rezoning proposal under ULURP's 2.2 23 Number as C 210276 ZMK and N 210277 ZRK requesting zoning map and zoning text amendments relating to 24 property in Council Member Cornegy's District in 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 13 1 Brooklyn. For anyone wishing to testify on this 2 3 item, if you have not already done so, you must register online and you may do that by visiting the 4 5 Council's website at council.nyc.gov/landuse. And I see we have Council Member Cornegy on. 6 I want to 7 turn it over to him if he has any opening remarks 8 before we start the presentation. 9 COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: Thank you Chair Moya. Ι just wanted to express my support for this project. 10 11 What we are here in Bedford Stuyvesant and Northern 12 Crown Heights is no less than the epicenter of gentrification. And in an effort to create more 13 14 affordable housing units, there is a need to be 15 creative. And along that Atlantic Avenue Corridor, it allows for a zoning change to have more 16

17 affordability.

18 The feasibility study that has been done as 19 stated and dictated that a building of this magnitude 20 does not affect the ancillary homes that are located in close proximity including site lines and including 21 2.2 shading. It has also been you know been brought to 23 my attention that this is one of the ways to create by far one of the highest degree of affordability in 24 the district in one site. So, I am in full support 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 14 1 of this project at 1045 Atlantic Avenue and I wanted 2 3 to register that for the record. Thank you Chair 4 Moya. 5 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Council Member Cornegy. I now would ask the Council please call the 6 7 first panel for this item. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The applicant panel for this 8

9 item will include Tucker Reed and Vivian Liao and
10 Elizabeth Canela at Totem. Colvin Grannum of Bedford
11 Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation and Eric Palatnik
12 as Land Use Council for the applicant. We also have
13 available for Q&A Jason Diaz and Bhaskar Srivastava.
14 VIVIAN LIAO: Good morning, can everyone hear me?
15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.

16 VIVIAN LIAO: Okay, thank you so much for having 17 us here today to the Subcommittee and to Councilman 18 Cornegy for those remarks. My name is Vivian Liao, I 19 am one of the principals -

20 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Excuse me. I'm terribly
21 sorry. Panelists, I need you to be sworn in first.
22 VIVIAN LIAO: Oh, I'm sorry.

23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Would all panelists please 24 raise your right hand? Do you swear or affirm that 25 the testimony you will provide for the Subcommittee

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 15 1 with be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but 2 3 the truth and will answer truthfully to all Council 4 Member questions? Yes. I do. 5 PANEL: CHAIRPERSON MOYA: My apologies and just quickly 6 7 as a reminder, sorry. Thank you for that Arthur. Just a reminder when you are ready to present your 8 9 slideshow, please say so and it will be displayed on the screen and slides will be advanced to you by our 10 11 staff. For the benefit of the viewing public, if you need an accessible version of this presentation, 12 13 please send an email request to 14 landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. And now, you and 15 your team may begin and again, if you can, we ask you 16 to restate your name and your organization for the 17 record. Thank you. 18 VIVIAN LIAO: Sure, I was just so excited to get 19 You can bring the presentation now. started. Aqain, 20 my name is Vivian Liao, I am one of the Principals of 21 Totem and thank you all for having us here today.

We're excited to be partnering with our friends at Bed-Stuy Restoration Corporation to help bring new affordable housing and other benefits to Central Brooklyn. You'll be hearing from some of the other

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 16 team members in a moment but first, a quick intro to our firm. You can go to the next slide.

1

2

3

4 We started Totem five years ago, bringing our 5 collective experience in government, urban design and real estate to focus on local projects that benefit 6 communities. The common thread tying our projects 7 8 together is the approach we take to centering the 9 voices of communities in which we work. As a group of former public servants, we see the opportunity to 10 11 leverage the power of the market place to create 12 lasting benefits for the community. We're literally 13 trying to chart a new way of development one building 14 at a time.

15 This slide shows the hallmarks of a Totem 16 development, how we're trying to build intentionally 17 and with the community in mind. Focus on a few key 18 principle around housing affordability, economic 19 mobility, inclusive infrastructure and 20 sustainability. And we're particularly proud of how 21 we plan to put these principles into action 2.2 specifically at 1045 Atlantic Avenue and for more 23 details on that, I'm going to turn it over to my partner Tucker Reed now to take you through the 24 details. 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 17
2	TUCKER REED: Thanks Vivian. Good morning.
3	Tucker Reed from Totem, Principal of Totem and thanks
4	for having us this morning. Next slide please.
5	Building on the remarks by Council Member
6	Cornegy, thanks again for your support and leadership
7	on this project. Really, what the major issue that
8	we're trying to address with this project is the need
9	for a large amount of new affordable housing in
10	Community Board 3 in Bedford Stuyvesant. So, with
11	all of our projects, we're really data driven. I
12	think you know hopefully this visual helps us
13	understand. On the left hand side is the amount of
14	affordable housing that's been built in Community
15	Board 3 since 2014. Only about 200 units of
16	inclusionary housing.
17	On the right hand side is the amount of market
18	rate, of which there has been more than 3,200 units.
19	So, only you know five to six percent of new
20	construction has been affordable, only 200 units or
21	so and so we're excited about the opportunity to
22	bring a significant amount of affordability to this
23	site. Next slide please.
24	Just to orient us to the site, here is the zoning

25 map. Next slide please will you zoom in on Atlantic

Avenue. We are on Atlantic between Franklin and Clawson. The current zoning of the five lots that we own is designated as M11, which allows for one FAR of Correctional Development. Next slide.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES

And you know over the last two years, working 6 7 with City Planning and Council Member Cornegy, we've arrived at a zoning overlay of the C53A which is an 8 9 R9 equivalent for the site. Next slide. Which would result in a building op, and sorry, sorry the land 10 11 use map that shows we're really a kind of a commercial hole of the donut in a sea of housing that 12 13 surrounds the site. Next slide please.

14 And we're also very aware of the fact that there 15 has been an ongoing dialogue with the community 16 boards and City Planning over the last number of 17 years to develop this M-Crown framework. We actually 18 form a purple trapezoid here with the yellow project 19 site highlighted, which had been designated for 20 higher density commercial uses. But that is a 21 project of our conversations with particularly Community Board 3 over the last two years has 2.2 23 expressed to us a real desire to see as much affordable housing built on our site as possible. And 24 so, we really tried to wed the priorities around 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 affordable housing with Community Board 3 with the 2 3 kind of guiding principles around the M-Crown 4 Planning District here that called for some reactivation of commercial uses. 5

And so, you'll see on the next slide, what we 6 7 tried to do is create a building program that tries to thread that needle. So, C63A, we're going to have 8 9 a retail base of about 33,000 square feet. 25 percent of which we would set aside for small 10 11 neighborhood business owners. A priority of Council 12 Member Cornegy. At least one store of commercial 13 office use or community facility use in keeping with 14 the uses that were identified as priority in the M-15 Crown planning framework. And then the balance of 16 the building being multifamily apartments. 17 Approximately 420 of which 126 or 30 percent will be 18 set aside as permanently affordable housing. Next 19 slide please. 20 Another result of the conversation of the 21 Community Board about density and height on this site

2.2 in particular, was to really make sure that we did 23 our best to design a building that had as de minimis impact as possible from a shadow perspective on the 24 surrounding buildings. And also, took into account 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 20 2 sustainability planning around green infrastructure 3 of which will be a hallmark of this project in 4 particular.

So, we go to the next slide, we can quickly just 5 talk the Committee through the great pains that we 6 7 took from an urban design standpoint, carved the 8 building to reflect the pathway of the sun across the 9 site. So, here is the kind of as of right box at C 638 and as you start to go through the progression -10 11 next slide please, you start to see how we've taken 12 the bulk and reoriented it to allow for the pathway 13 of the sun as it crosses the site throughout the day. 14 Keep going kind of through this progression and then 15 using that green infrastructure to move up the building with setbacks and green walls, etc., to 16 17 provide privacy also to the backyards of the 18 buildings that are above our site.

And so, the next slide, I think it shows the - op sorry, go back one slide. Sorry, just the final you know product here, shows hopefully the great pains that we're taking to carve the building to reflect the solar path of the son and have de minimis impacts from a shading standpoint but also, the green and sustainable elements that have gone into creating

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 21 1 what we hope will become a kind of a marque building 2 3 in the Bed-Stuy community.

And next slide, the last thing, after many 4 conversations with City Planning, this will arrive 5 with the density multiple that kind of supports the 6 7 R9 designation. I really looked at the Fulton Street rezoning that was done a number of years ago and that 8 9 was an 80 foot wide street and the kind of density multiple that was arrived at the Fulton Street was 10 11 one in a half times the street width for building 12 height. And so, we applied that same multiple here on the Atlantic Avenue site which is 120 feet wide 13 14 and allows for a building height of a max of at 175 15 feet. Next slide please.

And then just a few views of the rendered 16 17 building on Atlantic Avenue. This is from the 18 Barkley Center side of Atlantic from the southwest. 19 Next slide. From the southeast really taking into 20 account the kind of height precedence that are created by the armory building on Atlantic building 21 2.2 not far from us. Next slide please.

23 And then uhm, the kind of ground floor activation of the building, you see that we're trying to create 24 a building here that is welcome and inviting to the 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 22
2	neighborhood. Particularly from a pedestrian safety
3	standpoint, Atlantic avenue with all the vehicular
4	traffic often doesn't feel like the most inviting
5	pedestrian thoroughfare. And so, we've worked with
6	City Planning here to widen the sidewalk to a wider
7	street that would accommodate both tree planting's
8	and retail activation but a pedestrian friendly and
9	inviting environment. Next slide please.
10	Uhm, I'm going to turn it over to partner Liz
11	Canela to talk a little bit through the further
12	program elements of the building.
13	ELIZABETH CANELA: Hi everyone. Liz Canela,
14	Project Manager at Totem. Next slide please. So,
15	the large part of the project is sort of why we're
16	doing it and the community benefits that are
17	accomplished for Bed-Stuy. So, as a reminder, slide
18	three, we talked a little bit about the housing
19	production in neighborhood and there's only been
20	about 200 units over the last like almost a full
21	decade. So, in this project we're able to build 126
22	units of affordable housing and we would be pursuing
23	Option 2, where there's an average of 80 percent of
24	AMI. And something that was important was to include
25	a unit starting as low as 40 percent of AMI in that
I	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 2 average. And happy to answer a little bit more 3 questions there but in addition to the housing, there's also an important jobs piece and to which, we 4 can go to the next slide and I'll turn it over to 5 Colvin. 6

7 COLVIN GRANNUM: Good morning. My name is Colvin Grannum, I am the President and CEO of Bedford 8 9 Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation. The first thing I would like to do is just acknowledge Councilman 10 11 Cornegy for his vision and guidance. Not just with 12 respect to this project but with respect to housing 13 and small business development in Central Brooklyn. 14 So, this project is in many ways intended to 15 reflect the priorities and preferences that he 16 established over his term, his tenure as a 17 Councilperson. Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration is the 18 nations first community development corporation. Our 19 mission is to relentlessly pursue strategies to close 20 gaps in family and community wealth, so that all 21 families in Central Brooklyn are healthy and 2.2 prosperous. Our strategic direction is to close, to 23 disrupt and close the racial wealth gap. We do that through economic mobility services and 24

programs that are intended to help people increase

25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 24 1 2 their income, save more and build strong careers. 3 Housing is a major part of that and we're very 4 pleased to be a part of this project team working with Totem. A firm that we've worked with on 5 multiple projects. We're excited about the 6 7 significant amount of affordable housing units that 8 are being added to the Bed-Stuy Crown Heights area 9 and the effective use of 1045 Atlantic as a transit oriented housing site. 10

11 Our collective team, which includes St. Nicks and 12 others, has great experience and has been effective 13 on other projects in the areas of job training, MWBE 14 engagement, economic mobility services, affordable 15 housing market and administration and small business 16 support. We see Crescent Consulting; they've been 17 working on the MWBE issues. 32BJ as you well know 18 provides prevailing wage jobs. Collectively, we will 19 be recruiting folk to work on the construction side. 20 We will also be recruiting local residents who are 21 entrepreneurs to open businesses in the commercial 2.2 sites.

23 We expect this project to be not just a generator 24 of affordable housing but a generator of economic 25 development and equity. Thank you.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 25 1 Thank you Colvin. Next slide 2 TUCKER REED: 3 please and I'll just round out quickly the rest of 4 the building program and community benefits that we 5 see in creating this project. First of all, we are excited to pilot both with restoration and the 6 7 Brooklyn Community Foundation. The idea of a kind of tenant led community impact fund of the building. 8 9 The building will contribute \$50,000 a year to seed grants to local community-based organizations. 10 And 11 that effort will be hopefully guided by the residents of the building, both the affordable and market rate 12 13 residents. Who can come together and think about how 14 to distribute these funds to support local based 15 nonprofit groups that benefit the neighborhood. Next slide please. 16

17 You know, my partner Vivian mentioned that a 18 design, an urban design is really the forefront of 19 our thinking about our development projects. This site in particular along Atlantic Avenue for those 20 that are familiar with it, know that it has been 21 neglected for many, many years and many places in the 2.2 23 public spaces particularly under the MTA infrastructure, there's often trash stringed about 24 etc.. So, we look forward to working with the MTA and 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 the Community Board on reactivating these spaces and 2 3 creating warm, inviting safe spaces for community to access both our site and also reclaim some of these 4 forgotten spaces from trash and dumping etc. Next 5 slide please. 6

7 We're exited to partner with Oonee, who is going to provide secure bike parking on site that is free 8 9 and open to the public. Oonee is a Black and Brown led company founded in Crown Heights. And we're 10 11 excited about the entrepreneurial spirit that they 12 are going to be bringing to the building and we think 13 its been a representative of the types of 14 partnerships that we hope this building will bring to 15 Bedford Stuyvesant. Next slide please.

16 And then also, most excitingly we have - we're hoping to pilot a technology here that would use a 17 18 battery technology to capture energy at off peak 19 times during the grid and use it to both power our 20 building but also, potentially to pump energy back 21 into the grid at times when there are peak usage that 2.2 you know requires strain on the grid. So, like 23 floods, brownouts, blackouts, etc.

Using this technology, we're excited about the 24 fact that we are going to reduce the greenhouse gas 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 27
emissions of the project greatly. In fact, we are
not going to have any cooking gas in the building.
All of the appliances will be powered by electricity
and hopefully, you know, piloting a very green
technology with this addition that we'll make the
building close to carbon neutral, which we hope is a
precedent for future development in the area as well.
And then finally, next slide. Uhm, there's a
number of green infrastructure elements that are
built into the project that we already mentioned.
Things like carving of the sun in the green roofs but
also bioswales in the street etc. Things - the
priorities particularly that were articulated to us
by Borough President Eric Adams and we're excited to
incorporate into this project.
And so, finally on the last slide, just a
foundation of all of the program elements that we
talked about. That ranging from the significant
amount of new affordable housing that the project
brings to the kind of inclusive infrastructure and
sustainability components that went into our thinking
and have informed the development. And thank you for

25 we're happy to answer any questions.

24 the opportunity to present for the Subcommittee and

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 28
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you very
3	much. Just a couple of questions before I turn it
4	over to Council Member Cornegy. So, how did you
5	determine the C63A? Was an appropriate density to
6	propose for this site on Atlantic Avenue?
7	One, because the Borough President and Community
8	Board 3 both recommended a lower C62A zoning district
9	that would allow a 7.2 FAR and 145 height. How do
10	you respond to those recommendations?
11	TUCKER REED: Thank you for the question
12	Chairman. Yeah, we definitely have gone through a
13	long dialogue with both the city and the local
14	Council Member and the Community Board on just this
15	topic. You know, the urban planning rational that
16	went into the height proposal here, really driven by
17	a few factors. One was the street width and the kind
18	of precedent that's been set for other development in
19	the neighborhood in terms of a density factor that
20	was really recommended to us both by City Planning
21	and by Council Member Cornegy. But also, hopefully
22	it came through you know the significant amount of
23	community benefits that we're able to provide in this
24	project and the additional density certainly unwrites
25	our ability to provide that depth of community

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 benefit and the amount of affordable housing here. 2 3 And so, while the 30 feet, a difference may not seem like a lot to some folks, it obviously drives a lot 4 in terms of project value and our ability to provide 5 these benefits. 6

7 And then just lastly and our Architect Bhaskar is here to help answer questions if we would like to 8 9 drill down into this further. But our ability to solar carb the building and remass the density, the 10 11 flexibility that C63A really makes that possible. At 12 the lower density there is not room to carve and so, the box of the building outline would be fairly fixed 13 14 and we had concerns about the impact on the shadows 15 in that case.

ERIC PALATNIK: And good morning, it's Eric 16 17 Palatnik. Good morning Councilman. If it's okay if 18 I could add to Tucker's response a little there. Uh, 19 I don't know, can you hear me okay? 20 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yeah, we can hear you. 21 ERIC PALATNIK: Good morning. So, I just wanted to call to your attention that you may recognize 2.2 23 Tucker and his team. Our team just came before you on a rezoning that we completed on 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue and we 24 were able to complete such a successful rezoning 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 there through a careful balance between the 2 3 community's needs, what the city wanted to see with 4 the Council, people wanted to see and ultimately 5 coming up with a great development.

And here, I think we're mimicking the same thing 6 7 There is as you know a C45D across the street, here. 8 so there is a precedence at least for a taller 9 building now. It's the extra few feet here that Tucker was just speaking about that we've addressed 10 11 through what we're calling solar carving. But it's 12 really through good architecture. And the good architecture is able to be done hand and hand with 13 14 the bulk that we're getting. Because Bhaskar is able 15 to design a nicer building that is able to address 16 the concerns of people with height.

So, if you'd like, we could show you some 17 18 pictures of it because we haven't shown any pictures. 19 Maybe that'll help ease some of the concerns. Is 20 that okay with you? Is that acceptable? 21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yeah, that's totally fine. 2.2 ERIC PALATNIK: Oh, great. Bhaskar, is it okay 23 if you speak for few minutes and whoever is controlling the screen, can they pull up some imagery 24 for us? 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 31
2	BHASKAR SRIVASTAVA: So, this is Bhaskar, I'm the
3	Principal at Density Works Architecture. We are a
4	minority and women owned business, a small business
5	ourselves and we've been taking a deep look at this.
6	I live, I've lived in the neighborhood in this
7	community district the last 20 years myself and uh,
8	I'm very intimate with the street character and parts
9	of it that are landmarked and the street character is
10	very precious to the community here. At the same
11	time, around our community district that is this very
12	unique corridor of 120 roadbed that Atlantic Avenue
13	provides us. This really wide piece of
14	infrastructure can actually handle a lot of street
15	traffic, pedestrian traffic, infrastructure and for a
16	wider right away to support a taller building is not
17	just a landuse rational here but form based zoning's
18	all across the planet are using that.
19	When you have a big piece of infrastructure
20	that's being handed down to us through planning or
21	eminent domain whatever it is, and to take that piece
22	of infrastructure and low density honored because it
23	has immediate access to transit, is probably the
24	highest best use of this right away that we have been
25	provided here.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 32 1 So, we looked at Fulton Street rezoning, where 2 3 Fulton is an 80 foot right away with 5.6 FAR and a maximum building height of 115 feet. Atlantic Avenue 4 is 120 right away, so which is one in a half times 5 Fulton Street. So, if you take one and a half times 6 7 5.6 FAR or one in a half times a building height of 115 feet that's allowed on the 85<sup>th</sup> Street right away 8 9 Fulton, you come up with an FAR of about 8.5 and a building height of approximately 175 which 10 11 automatically led us to a 6C3AR9A kind of volume that was you know like an after shelf project in the city 12 planning you know in the zoning districts that was 13 14 available to us. And it was remarkably close to 15 exactly the one in a half times the density of Fulton 16 that this street would support. And there's very few 17 streets that are at this kind of right of way and 18 proximity to transit. To give it away to like a 19 lower density would be giving up an opportunity that 20 would address our infrastructure need. Would address 21 our sustainability needs. Would address our inclusionary and affordable housing needs. 2.2 So, that 23 was our rational for the massing that we proposed here. Thank you. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 33
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you very much. Thank
3	you for the added information of course. I just
4	wanted to skip to one last question. At the end, you
5	kind of were talking about the Tenant Led Community
6	Impact Fund of \$50,000 a year to be distributed to
7	local organizations in a participatory process.
8	Which is a very like novel concept. Where did the
9	idea come from? And when do you anticipate the work
10	to begin?
11	TUCKER REED: Uh, yeah, thank you. I think the
12	concept can really I don't conversations with both
13	Bed-Stuy Restoration and Colvin's leadership and
14	vision and urging to make sure that the building
15	creates benefits that connect back to the
16	neighborhood and some of our own thoughts around how
17	to make sure that when you're introducing new density
18	into a neighborhood, that there is connective tissue
19	created between the new residents that are moving in
20	in the existing community. As well as helping to – $\circ$
21	helping mitigate some of the impacts of the you know
22	introduction of the units which are both needed from
23	a housing shortage standpoint but also uhm, you know
24	can put a drain on community resources in terms of
25	you know serving new neighbors. And so, this was our

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 34
2	attempt of trying to pilot a new approach to sharing
3	some of the benefits that are created by the building
4	with the actual neighborhood that it's located in.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. Thank you so
6	much. That's it for me in terms of questions. I
7	want to turn it over to Council Member Cornegy.
8	Before that I just want to acknowledge that we've
9	been rejoined by Council Member Borelli and also
10	joined by Council Member Reynoso. And just as a
11	reminder to my colleagues, we have a five minute
12	clock set up for questions. You can always come back
13	again for a second round of questions if need be.
14	I'll now turn it over to Council Member Cornegy.
15	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: Thank you Chair Moya.
17	Again, I just want to reiterate my support for the
18	project. It you know, I think that the way that it
19	was articulated by both of the nonprofit partner and
20	by the developer is that this was a painstaking
21	thoughtful process to make sure that this doesn't
22	have a negative impact, but only a positive impact.
23	My community has unfortunately had the misfortune of
24	projects happening to them and not for them. It was
25	a long tedious drawn out process to get to a place
I	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 35 1 that could provide maximum affordability. 2 Some 3 commercial viability in an area that had been underutilized at least for residential. So, I think 4 5 that it is time that in these communities where affordability is a real, real issue and like I said, 6 7 I stated earlier we are clearly at the epicenter of gentrification in Bedford Stuyvesant and northern 8 9 Crown Heights. It requires us to be bold in our thinking and move forward with things that may not 10 necessarily been a part of lexicon for development in 11 12 the past.

So, this is one of those projects that I support 13 14 at first blush. I know that the Borough Presidents 15 Office Community Board 3 had their misgivings about 16 it. I still stand firmly in my support for the 17 I believe that it's what Bedford Stuyvesant project. 18 needs to begin to do in order to create affordability 19 but also not push out you know, as we create deep 20 affordability not forget our middle class on projects like this. 21

22 So, the range, I think is the right range. The 23 partnership I think is the right partnership. So, I 24 again, stand firmly in my support for this particular 25 project on Atlantic Avenue. Thank you.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 36
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Councilman Cornegy.
3	I turn it over to our Counsel to see if we have any
4	Council Members that may have any questions for this
5	panel.
6	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair Moya, I see no
7	members with questions for this panel. Excuse me,
8	Council Member Ayala. Council Member Ayala with
9	questions.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: I'm sorry.
11	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: It's okay.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: Thank you. I think I may
14	have missed this but, how many stories is this
15	building?
16	BHASKAR SRIVASTAVA: 17.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: 17 stories. And what's
18	the total unit count, I know it's 126 units of
19	affordable housing I think I heard.
20	BHASKAR SRIVASTAVA: So, it is about 420. 420
21	units at which 126, about 126 are affordable housing,
22	inclusionary housing.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: I mean, yeah, I think, I
24	don't know, I like the idea. I love the project, you
25	know it's a beautiful building, beautiful design, I
	ll de la constant de

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 37
2	just worry about the density in that community and I
3	agree with Council Member Cornegy, I mean, you have
4	to be, uhm, you know we have to start thinking about
5	the future of that community and you know we need to
6	start building affordable housing because we're not,
7	you know it seems like that part of Brooklyn is kind
8	of at a standstill. Uhm, but that's a lot of density
9	for that community and the Community Board is in
10	opposition at this point. Did I hear correctly?
11	TUCKER REED: Community Board actually voted
12	unanimously in favor of the project. Just, they
13	recommended a slightly lower density in terms of
14	height.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: I just want to add
16	Council Member Ayala, you know under normal
17	circumstances, I feel the same way except it's on a
18	commercial thoroughfare and it's one of the widest
19	streets that we have here and not just in my district
20	but in Brooklyn and its been tremendously
21	underutilized and also changing its landscape from
22	low density commercial is I believe the right way to
23	go. If this would have been in the center of Bed-
24	Stuy, I would say you know obstruction of use, out of
25	context perhaps, however it is on a commercial
l	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 38 1 thoroughfare and if we're not going to do it and be 2 3 bold there where its been that thoroughfare for example has been tremendously underutilized and we 4 can get affordability there. You know that's where I 5 take exception to the density argument because what 6 7 can happen in the future ten years from now in another administration is that we don't get the 8 9 affordability and we still get a height.

So, I've got an opportunity to set a precedent 10 11 for on commercial thoroughfares, on underutilized, on low density commercial thoroughfares getting 12 13 affordable housing. I'm going to do that all day, 14 every day. So, generally it would be out of context 15 if this was a Bed Stuy proper, meaning if it's on 16 Fulton Street, meaning if it's on you know Malcolm X 17 Boulevard. Places where there's low density. Here 18 we have an opportunity on a commercial thoroughfare 19 that has characteristically been low density 20 commercial get affordability and the studies have 21 been done to protect the ancillary communities and blocks from shading and from uhm, and from any 2.2 23 disproportionate negative impact.

24 So, that's where I stand. So, at first blush 25 yes, our communities don't want to be over saturated

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 39
2	and have our density violated but on commercial
3	thoroughfares where that can happen and we can be
4	responsible for that and lead the charge for
5	affordability. That's why I stand in the support of
6	the project. So, I understand you Council Member
7	Ayala. We serve similar districts, I get it.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: Yeah, yeah, no, I mean-
9	COLVIN GRANNUM: Council Member, may I say a
10	couple of words about this?
11	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: Yes, yes.
12	COLVIN GRANNUM: You know what's interesting if
13	you look at the rendering you will see that a lot of
14	that density is actually being given back to the
15	community. Like, it's not being fully utilized. We
16	are not creating a block, a building that's you know,
17	just one cube. But you can see the amount of effort
18	that went into accommodating and responding to the
19	concerns about height. As an affordable housing
20	advocate, I have been respectfully arguing that we
21	should not be afraid of density. That for people of
22	color and people of low and moderate income needs,
23	density is a means for us to have a place in this
24	city.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 40 1 Wherever, whether it's Brooklyn or elsewhere, the 2 3 density is low, people of color are displaced. So, I 4 think this is a very innovative way to make sure that 5 if our city grows, that people of color included throughout this city, density is not an issue. And 6 7 as we look to the future, density is a way to make housing available to people of a range of incomes out 8 9 of request that you look at the debt, from that perspective as well. 10

11 COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: Understood. Is there any 12 possibility, I mean, are we stuck on the 126 as a 13 number of affordable units for this project? Because 14 that's 30 percent of the project and I mean, I would 15 argue right that there is a significant need for 16 affordable housing in that community and if uhm, you 17 know 70 percent of it is market, then is there room for that? 18

19 BHASKAR SRIVASTAVA: In addition Council Member, 20 in terms of the mechanisms available in the zoning, 30 percent is quite - is probably the maximum amount 21 in there for this kind of a development. 2.2 But in 23 addition, there's 25 percent of retail being set aside for affordable retail and there's about 9,000 24 square feet of community services spaces in the 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 41 1 commercial second floor being set aside for 2 3 neighborhood services. Which could be you know senior centers or childcare or other services that 4 could be provided on the second floor. 5 So, it's not just the housing but it's other 6 7 things. In addition to that as Tucker mentioned, the building itself is striving to be a low burden on the 8 9 infrastructure by being sustainable by performing better from an energy perspective. So, it's a lower 10 11 burden on the city's already strained infrastructure. And at the same time, it's trying to create 12 13 infrastructure for the community and the neighborhood 14 by having a rechargeable battery stations that can 15 give back in times of need when the infrastructure is 16 hard pressed. Thank you. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: I just also want to add

17 to that Council Member Ayala. You know me to be 18 to that Council Member Ayala. You know me to be 19 someone who always tries to get a double benefit out 20 of a project. The commercial affordability, the 21 displacement of our small businesses in our 22 communities has led to - is a trend that people don't 23 talk about often.

24 They talk about the trend of displacement for 25 residential residents but very rarely mention the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 42
2	displacement of commercial tenants. So, for me,
3	being able to create residential affordability
4	simultaneously hand and hand with commercial
5	affordability has been what I've attempted to do on
6	every project in my district. If you ask around, if
7	you ask anybody, my goal has been and I've sat with
8	developers over and over again and they generally
9	lead with the commercial affordability.
10	Because for me, as the former Chair of Small
11	Business, that is an added benefit and will help
12	bolster our community over the long term. We know
13	that our small businesses have the tendency to hire
14	immediately from their community. So, that's a means
15	of job creation. So, there were a lot of
16	considerations on this project. And I just didn't
17	want to like, you know kind of hog the stage on what
18	we thought about in those projects. But now that you
19	mention the commercial affordability, that was a huge
20	benefit to this project and moving forward, I think
21	it's a replicable model for your community and
22	marginalized communities throughout the city. Where
23	we don't just solely focus on residential
24	affordability but we actually build this network or
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 43 1 this ecosystem that has residential affordability and 2 3 commercial affordability.

4 I know projects in districts across this city 5 that focus wholeheartedly on residential affordability and that residential affordability was 6 7 paid for by over priced commercial rentals and provides zero services for the residents that live in 8 9 their very buildings. I know for a fact that there are buildings in the City of New York that are 10 11 affordable buildings that have a big box store at the 12 bottom. That the people who reside in the building 13 can't even patronize. So, the thoughtful process of 14 creating an ecosystem around residential 15 affordability in conjunction with commercial 16 affordability is a more sustainable model for 17 communities going forward and it was that thought 18 process and then some that led to me being supportive 19 of this particular project and projects like it. 20 Like again, I think are replicable throughout the 21 city especially in marginalized communities. If we do not urban plan in that way, we will have out of 2.2 23 context building, where you have deep affordability in the building and residents are unable to access 24 the commercial -25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 44
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Council Member?
3	COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: I'm sorry.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: No, it's okay. Thank you for
5	that. We're trying to keep it to five minutes
6	because we do have a long day today of hearings. So,
7	I appreciate it.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER CORNEGY: I'm sorry.
9	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: No, no, no. We totally
10	understand. I just need to keep the hearing moving.
11	So, thank you for that. Let me just quickly
12	recognize that we've been joined by Council Member
13	Rivera and Council Member Barry G. If we could,
14	there he is, the number one Met fan at City Hall.
15	If we could Counsel, is there any other Council
16	Members that have any questions for this panel?
17	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I see no other
18	members with questions for this panel.
19	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Council Member Ayala,
20	did you want to come back for a second round of
21	questions or are you okay?
22	COUNCIL MEMBER AYALA: No, I'm fine, thank you.
23	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. Thank you.
24	There being no further questions for this panel, the
25	panel is excused and Counsel, do we have any members
I	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 45
2	of the public who wish to testify on 1040 Atlantic
3	Avenue rezoning application?
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes Chair, there are
5	approximately five public witnesses who have signed
6	up to speak. For members of the public here to
7	testify, please note again that you will be called in

a group - uh, uh, you will be called in a panel. 8 Ιf you are a member of the public signed up to testify 9 on the 1045 Atlantic Avenue rezoning proposal, please 10 11 stand by. When you hear your name being called, 12 prepare to speak when the Chair says that you may begin. Please also note that once everyone in your 13 panel has completed their testimony, you will be 14 15 removed from the meeting as a group and then you will 16 be able to view the livestream broadcast of this meeting on the Council website. 17

18 And we will now hear from the panel, which will 19 include Frank Lang, Raymond Rivera, Rohan DeFreitas, 20 Renzo Ramirez, and Shabazz Stuart. The first speaker 21 on the panel will be Frank Lang.

FRANK LANG: Hi, good morning. Thank you all.
SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
FRANK LANG: My name is Frank Lang and I'm the
Director of Housing for St. Nicks Alliance. St.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 46 1 Nicks Alliance is a 46-year-old non-for-profit based 2 in Brooklyn and we are delighted to be a part of this 3 4 project as the administering agent. Our 5 responsibility working with the development team and Bed-Stuy Restoration is to ensure that the marketing 6 7 and lease up of the units, both the initial marketing and lease up and the ongoing compliance of the 8 9 building follows fair housing, reaches out to a wide variety of residents deep in the community and beyond 10 11 and adheres to the HPD and HDC quidelines in terms of 12 making sure the process is done. We are an extremely experienced organization and 13 14 we're delighted to be a part of the project and just 15 testifying to assure the panel that the process is being done in a way that's going to you know ensure 16 17 that all residents of the community have a fair and 18 open ability to live in these buildings. Thank you 19 very much. 20 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next speaker will be 21 Raymond Rivera who will be followed by Rohan DeFreitas. 2.2 23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: We're going to come back to 24 Raymond Rivera and the next speaker will be Rohan 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 47 1 2 DeFreitas. Rohan who will be followed by Renzo 3 Ramirez. 4 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Rohan -5 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: We will come back to Rohan. 6 7 ROHAN DEFREITAS: Okay, here I go. 8 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Op. 9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. ROHAN DEFREITAS: I'm sorry, having technical 10 11 difficulties. Good morning everyone and it's a pleasure to be here and I want to speak on behalf of 12 support in this project. First and foremost, let me 13 14 say, I represent a major consulting company that's 15 involved with this project, Crescent Consulting and we're being involved in helping to assist in the 16 17 diversity component of this project. And as Colvin 18 mentioned earlier, we will be working very closely 19 with the Bed-Stuy Restoration to ensure that the 20 minority and women owned businesses and local businesses from Brooklyn are included in a 21 development like this. 2.2 23 But more importantly, I think it's good for the Council to understand that with developers like Totem 24 partnering with Bed-Stuy Restoration, projects like 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 48
2	this put forth to accomplish all of the great things
3	that you've heard the project is scheduled to do.
4	And then, more importantly, we will be working to
5	ensure that local residents are given every
6	opportunity and local businesses are also given every
7	opportunity to participate in projects like this.
8	For the 30 odd years I've worked in this business,
9	uh, over these years, it's projects like this that
10	excites me in terms of being involved and ensuring
11	that local communities can see economic opportunities
12	when projects like this are developed. I urge you to
13	support this project, so that you know the community
14	can flourish tremendously on initiatives like this.
15	Thank you and have a good day everyone.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you and thank you for
17	your testimony today.
18	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next speaker will be
19	Renzo Ramirez who will be followed by Shabazz Stuart.
20	RENZO RAMIREZ: Hello, can you guys hear me?
21	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you Renzo.
22	RENZO RAMIREZ: Alright, great.
23	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
24	RENZO RAMIREZ: Good morning Chair Moya and
25	members of the Subcommittee. My name is Renzo

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 49
2	Ramirez and I am a Member of 32BJ SCIU. I am here
3	today on behalf of my union to express our support
4	for the proposed project at 1045 Atlantic Avenue.
5	32BJ is the largest property service union in the
6	country, representing 85,000 property service workers
7	in New York City. Including many who live and work
8	in the Bed-Stuy neighborhood.
9	32BJ supports responsible developers who invest
10	in the communities where they build. I'm happy to
11	report that the developer Totem, has made a credible
12	commitment to creating prevailing wage building
13	service jobs and 126 affordable housing units at this
14	site. We estimate that this development will lead to
15	creating as many as 14 new building service jobs. On
16	behalf of 32BJ SCIU, I respectfully urge you to
17	approve this project. Thank you so much for your
18	time.
19	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you Renzo
20	for your testimony today. Counsel, do we have any
21	other speakers?
22	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next speaker will be
23	Shabazz Stuart, who will be followed by Raymond
24	Rivera.
25	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
l	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 50 1 2 SHABAZZ STUART: Hi, good morning everyone. My 3 name is Shabazz Stuart. I'd like to speak enthusiastically in support of this project. Really 4 5 from two perspectives. For most, as a resident of Crown Heights and Bed-Stuy for most of my life, uhm, 6 7 we desperately need affordable housing. And I think this project will deliver that in a portion of the 8 9 neighborhood that's desperately underserved by affordable housing availability. 10 11 But secondly, also as the Founder and CEO of 12 Oonee, that's going to be at this project, the city's first secure bike parking network on scale, I think 13 14 this is going to be a great location. It's going to 15 provide a really valuable intermodal transportation 16 opportunity to the residents of Bed-Stuy, Crown 17 Heights and beyond. I think it's great that it's in 18 proximity to a busy subway station. And I look 19 forward to playing a role in partnership with Totem 20 in bringing this transit and climate friendly utility 21 to the area. Thank you so much. 2.2 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. 23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Raymond Rivera will be the next speaker. 24 25 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 51
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Should we try him again?
3	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Raymond Rivera will be the
4	next speaker. I can see Raymond Rivera and it
5	appears that his microphone is enabled. Okay, uh, we
6	appear to be having a technical issue with Raymond
7	Rivera. And that was the last speaker on this panel.
8	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, are there any Council
9	Members that have any questions for this panel?
10	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I see no members
11	with questions for this panel.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, there being no
13	further questions for this panel, this panel is now
14	dismissed. Now, Counsel, can you call up the next
15	panel please?
16	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: If there are any additional
17	members of the public who wish to testify on the 1045
18	Atlantic Avenue proposal, please press the raise hand
19	button now and Chair Moya, the meeting will briefly
20	stand at ease while we check for any newly registered
21	members of the public.
22	Chair Moya, there are no additional members of
23	the public who wish to testify on this item.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no members
25	of the public who wish to testify on the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 52
2	Preconsidered LU items for the 1045 Atlantic Avenue
3	Rezoning Proposal under ULURP's Number C 210276 ZMK
4	and N 210277 ZRK, the public hearing is now closed
5	and the items are laid over.
6	I now open the public hearing on Preconsidered
7	LU's for the proposed Special Navy Yard District
8	under ULURP's Number C 2104762 ZMK and N 210463(A)
9	ZRK. Seeking a zoning map and zoning text amendment
10	relating to property in Council Member Levin's
11	District in Brooklyn.
12	Once again, if you wish to testify on this item,
13	please visit the Council's website to register. That
14	link is at <a href="http://www.council.nyc.gov/landuse">www.council.nyc.gov/landuse</a> . You may also
15	submit written testimony by emailing it to
16	landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. And seeing that we
17	don't have uhm, Council Member Levin here, Counsel,
18	can you please call the first panel for this item?
19	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Mr. Chair, it appears that
20	Council Member Levin is here.
21	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Oh, okay.
22	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I'm not aware of the -
23	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Do we have Council Member
24	Levin?
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 53 1 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I'm not seeing a Council 2 3 Member Levin in the list but perhaps he's not quite 4 ready or available. 5 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Let's proceed with the applicant. 6 7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The applicant panel for this item will include David Ehrenberg of the Brooklyn 8 9 Navy Yard as well as Shani Leibowitz and Melanie Meyers Land Use Counsel for the applicant. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, Counsel, can you please 12 administer the affirmation? COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Panelists, please raise your 13 14 right hand and state your name for the record. 15 DAVID EHRENBERG: David Ehrenberg. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Do you affirm to tell -16 17 SHANI LEIBOWITZ: Shani Leibowitz. 18 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sorry. Do you affirm to tell 19 the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth 20 in your testimony before this Subcommittee and in answer to all Council Member questions? 21 DAVID EHRENBERG: Yes. 2.2 23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you. SHANI LEIBOWITZ: Shani Leibowitz. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 54
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you, I just
3	wanted to make sure that before we begin that as a
4	reminder for anyone who requires an accessible
5	version of this presentation, please send an email
6	request to <u>landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov</u> . For the
7	record, panelists, as you begin, I will ask that you
8	please restate your name and organization and now
9	your team may begin. Thank you.
10	DAVID EHRENBERG: Thank you and good morning. We
11	will be presenting a power point, which I think you
12	have, so if you could pull that up, it would be
13	great. Again, my name is David Ehrenberg, I'm
14	President and CEO of the Brooklyn Navy Yard
15	Development Corporation. And after a few slides,
16	I'll be handing it over to Melanie Meyers, our
17	outside Counsel who will be going over some of the
18	more technical details of the special district
19	application. If you can go to the next slide.
20	So, very quickly, as way of introduction to the
21	Brooklyn Navy Yard, we are a former federal Naval
22	Shipyard on the waterfront here in Brooklyn,
23	effectively taking up the entire waterfront between
24	Dumbo and Vinegar Hill and Williamsburg. The
25	property is now controlled by a mission driven non-
l	

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES552for-profit whose mission is to create high quality3middle class jobs in the manufacturing and industrial4sector and connect local residents to those jobs.5And over the years, we have developed we believe to6be a real leading model for place base economic7development at this scale. Next slide.

8 Very quickly, we're large. We're 300 acres, 9 which is about half the size of Prospect Park, about one-third of the size of Central Park. We have over 10 11 70 buildings here at the Navy Yard which we 12 administer in nearly six and a half million square 13 feet of property under roof of buildings. We're home to 450 tenant companies who employ over 11,000 people 14 15 here. We are just about to hit 12,000 jobs at the Next slide. 16 yard.

17 We think it's important to very quickly touch on 18 our model and mission before getting into the special 19 district, because in many ways, we think of this 20 special district application as a physical embodiment 21 of that mission. Very quickly, we start with a focus on high quality middle class jobs in the 2.2 23 manufacturing sector, in particularly the modern manufacturing sector. Which pays living wage jobs 24 and yet is a deeply accessible uhm, industry with 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 56 2 over half of the workforce or just under half of the 3 workforce. Having nothing more than a high school 4 diploma and the vast, vast majority having less than 5 a college degree.

We then use the tools that we have as a mission 6 7 driven non-for-profit landlords to help our tenants 8 create these kinds of jobs. Again, we focus on 9 manufacturing companies, which often struggle to find long term permanent homes in the city. And we 10 11 provide to them both the rents that the can afford, 12 as well as the long term stability so that they can 13 continue to invest in their companies and continue to 14 grow and hire more and more Brooklynites and local 15 residents and New Yorkers more generally.

16 And then, the last piece of the mission for us is 17 workforce development and we've built quite a range 18 of workforce development tools here at the yard from 19 direct placement of adults looking for jobs to 20 internship programs focused primarily on the CUNY 21 To physically having CUNY schools here at system. 2.2 the yard and having opened a new career and technical 23 education here at the Navy Yard, which has become a model for such schools here in the city and 24 elsewhere. 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 57 1 When you bring all three of those things 2 3 together, what we are really trying to do as a mission driven landlord, with a large physical 4 5 holding, is to create a truly equitable central business district. And importantly, the partnerships 6 7 that we have were deeply embedded in the local 8 community. We've been here for nearly, for 200 9 years, over 200 years and have developed long term relationships. And so, this special district, this 10 11 master plan, we went through a long process of 12 working with local community stakeholders, community 13 board, local NYCHA residents. But in many ways and 14 most importantly our work with them way predates this 15 activist planning exercise. Next slide. And we've seen extraordinary growth at the Navy 16 17 Yard in the last eight years, we've doubled the 18 number of jobs from six to 12,000. And based on 19 developments that are underway and tenants moving 20 into the Navy Yard, we will hit 20,000 in the near 21 future. We have been expecting to closing in 21,000

jobs by this point. The pandemic obviously slowed

that down but it is important to note that we are

the Navy Yard and continuing to grow quickly.

just over our pre-pandemic employment numbers here at

We've

2.2

23

24

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 provided a real stability in the employment sector, 2 3 in the commercial sector here in our area of 4 Brooklyn. Next slide.

We are here today though because much of that 5 growth, which will over you know more than tripled 6 7 the number of jobs at the Yard, is based on adaptively reusing historic buildings that the Navy 8 9 left to us. In many cases, well over 100-year-old buildings. 10

11 While we have significant investments we continue to make in our existing buildings, all major 12 buildings here are fully utilized. And so, we don't 13 14 have vacant buildings or underutilized buildings 15 which we can go in adaptively reuse and invest in and create hundreds or thousands of jobs at a time. 16 And 17 so, we are now space constrained. However, we see 18 very strong ongoing demand for the kinds of space 19 that we provide. Over 200,000 square feet of new 20 leases for manufacturing companies signed during the 21 pandemic, which is a real testament to the need for 2.2 this kind of space. And that creates an imbalance 23 where we don't have the space anymore in our existing buildings to meet that demand and it means that we 24 may pass up unless we figure something out. We may 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES59pass up job growth for both ourselves and our localcommunity in the coming years. Next slide.

4 And so, we uhm, a few years ago recognized that 5 this was going to be happening and again, a master planning process that led to this special district 6 7 application to really envision a new ground up 8 development scheme here at the yard. So, moving away 9 from adaptively reusing vacant buildings that the Navy left us, to building new construction buildings 10 11 tailormade for manufacturing companies in urban 12 America.

13 At the same time, as you'll see all of the 14 development sites that we're focused on are at the 15 edge of the yard and it allows us to integrate the 16 Navy Yard into the surrounding community in ways that 17 frankly have not been the case for generations, 18 hundreds of years. And we also in this special 19 district, grappled with the fact that there are uses 20 that are not typically allowed in manufacturing zones which have becomes essential for our, for our 21 mission. And we'll talk a little bit more about that 2.2 23 in the future but we are looking to add some uses that will help us connect local residents to not just 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 60
2	the jobs here at the Yard, but also the skills
3	necessary for those jobs in the future. Next slide.
4	And as I said, the vision here is to create large
5	scale ground up development for modern manufacturers
6	in types of buildings that have never been built
7	before in urban America and this will fuel the next
8	phase of significant job growth here at the Yard,
9	brining us to a total when these buildings are built
10	of over 30,000 jobs here at the Yard. So, an
11	additional 10,000 compared to where we will be in the
12	coming years. Next slide.
13	As I mentioned, the major development sites that
14	are available to the Yard are at the edge of the
15	yard. And that has gone into a lot of our thinking
16	about the types of development that are appropriate
17	on these sites. Next slide. To restate what the

yard. And that has gone into a lot of our thinking about the types of development that are appropriate on these sites. Next slide. To restate what the special division seeks to do is to optimize these buildings for modern manufacturers, to preserve the working waterfront while allowing us to integrate with the local community more and allowing us to continue our mission of connecting local residents to the skills and jobs at the yard. What we are not seeking to do is add any density, add any height or

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 any uses that are inconsistent with the current 2 3 understanding of our mission. Next slide.

4 And so, in the three main buckets are of what the 5 special district needs to do is to optimize the building for modern manufacturers. The industrial 6 7 zoning was written in the 1960's or adopted in the 1960's and a lot has changed in manufacturing uses 8 9 since then. Particularly parking and loading requirements under existing zoning are significantly 10 11 higher than are necessary and so, the special 12 district rationalizes parking and loading 13 requirements based on our experience of exactly what 14 manufacturers truly need. It would allow for some 15 additional signage consistent with what's already at 16 the yard. But help with wayfinding and a sense of 17 arrival when you get to this historic part of the 18 waterfront but which frankly, many New Yorkers don't 19 fully understand and allows for these extra large 20 manufacturing floors at the base of the buildings so 21 that as manufacturers truly get the scale and need a 2.2 fully functioning factory floor in an urban setting, 23 we're able to provide that in these buildings that requires some bulk adjustments in the special 24 25 district. Next slide.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 62

1

Uhm, and the next thing is the integration with 2 3 the local community. And so, what we are proposing 4 is on those development sites that are again at the 5 edge of the yard, we open the perimeter of the yard to the public and create truly engaging public spaces 6 7 at the yards edge. The rest of the yard would remain 8 inaccessible to the general public as it has been for 9 many years and we think that's important in order to preserve the working waterfront nature of what 10 11 happens at the yard with our very heavy manufacturing 12 and ship repair and maintenance etc., that happens 13 here. But we believe there's an opportunity for this 14 integration. We would then line those public spaces 15 with programming that showcases the yard and is 16 consistent with what's happening at the yard. So, we 17 are imagining show rooms for product being 18 manufactured at the yard or museums focused on 19 engineering and robotics, things like that. 20 There then is a set of shared amenities and 21 resources, which frankly we could have now at the Navy Yard but we would not be allowed to make those 2.2 23 accessible to the community. Things like conference centers or childcare centers, which we want to -24 which we allowed as accessory but we want to make as 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES63of right in the special district so we can open thosefacilities up to the general public as well.

And when we do all of this, it's extraordinarily important for us to ensure again, that we can maintain the efficient operations of our industrial manufacturing companies here at the yard. And a lot of thought has been given in this special district to that.

And lastly and I apologize there is not a slide 10 11 for this but there is some additional uses. I have mentioned childcare, which we see as absolutely 12 essential to the vision of an equitable central 13 business district that is not allowed under current 14 15 zoning in manufacturing zones unless it's accessory 16 and exclusively available to those working at the 17 Navy Yard and educational uses which have become more 18 and more and more a part of our mission. As the 19 skills required for all jobs in our economy increase. 20 That's also true in manufacturing and so, our 21 partnerships with local uhm, high schools and 2.2 particularly the CUNY system, we see as an absolutely 23 essential piece of our mission.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 64 1 With that, I will hand it over to Melanie Meyers 2 3 who will go through a few more of the technical details. 4

MELANIE MEYERS: Thank you very much David. 5 Thank you Chair Moya and Council Members. My name is 6 7 Melanie Meyers, Fried Frank Land Use Counsel for the 8 applicant. Next slide please.

9 Thanks. So, the actions before you today are a Zoning Map and a Zoning Text Amendment that together 10 11 will create the Special Brooklyn Navy Yard District 12 and will establish special rules to facilitate the 13 master plan buildings that David spoke about. The 14 Zoning Map Amendment, which you can see on your left 15 will regularize the zoning near the perimeter of the yard with a uniform M21 District at the master plan 16 17 sites and will map the Special District over the 18 vard. As part of the text amendment and as you can 19 see on the right of the slide, there will be three 20 perimeter subdistricts and these are tied to the 21 master plan sites and there will be one core 2.2 subdistrict relating to the rest of the yard. Next 23 slide please.

Overall, there are five main aspects of the 24 Special District Text and they are focused in large 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 65 1 part on the perimeter subdistrict where development 2 3 is expected. These are use, signage, building form, 4 parking and loading and open space and urban design. 5 Next slide please.

So, first, the text will allow as David 6 7 mentioned, a limited amount of additional uses. And these will be there to support the core manufacturing 8 9 functions of the yard. These will include academic, daycare, other community facilities such as museums, 10 11 and it will allow for additional retail opportunities 12 so that yard tenants can present their products to 13 the public. Next slide please.

14 Second, the text will allow for a limited amount 15 of place making signage at defined locations at the 16 perimeter of the yard and these will be similar to 17 the signage that exists today on building 77. And 18 this will allow for the yard to have an identity 19 along each of its boundaries and it's better 20 integrated and it sits off to the public. Next slide 21 please.

Third, as David mentioned, there will be limited 2.2 23 modifications to height and setback and other bulk controls at the barge basin and the Flushing 24 subdistrict. So, on the east and the west of the 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 66 1 site. And what this will allow is a tripartite form 2 3 of building that allows for more office like space 4 for early stage prototype design at the upper levels 5 of initial production and more standard manufacturing activities at the midlevel floors. And at the lower 6 7 portions of the buildings, an extra large scale manufacturing space to provide for the maximum amount 8 9 of flexibility and needs of the manufacturing community. 10

In addition, the zoning will require that development be set back from the shoreline by at least 30 feet and this is thinking ahead and allowing for the opportunity to introduce resiliency measures at the yard into the future without there being a conflict with the development as being proposed. Next slide please.

18 Fourth, the parking and loading measures that 19 exist in zoning today will be rationalized and 20 improved in three ways. They'll be limiting curb cuts from the surrounding streets for the new 21 development to ensure that traffic is coming into the 2.2 23 yard in as an efficient and least interfering way as possible with the surrounding streets. There will be 24 parking controls will be replaced by a transportation 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 67 1 management plan that will incentivize alternate forms 2 3 of transportation to the yard and provide for ongoing monitoring of traffic conditions at the yard and in 4 the area. And finally, the loading will be rather 5 than the excessive loading that exists today under 6 7 zoning, it will be allowed to be tailored to the 8 yards actual needs. Next slide please. 9 Finally, as part of the Special District, there will be a requirement that publicly accessible open 10 11 space be built as part of each of the master plan 12 developments. When complete, there will be almost 190,000 square feet or approximately 4.3 acres of 13 14 open space introduced to the yard. This will include 15 plaza's in the Flushing and Navy Street Frontages and 16 a waterfront esplanade in the Barge Basin area. As David said, there will be requirements for these 17 18 basins to be surrounded by active uses, by 19 transparency, by building articulation at the ground 20 level to provide for additional vitality at these locations and to make sure that what's being created 21 2.2 is an inviting and attractive amenity. Next slide 23 please. 24

2 And that concludes the presentation. Thank you 3 very much, we'll be happy to answer any of your 4 questions.

1

Thank you. Just a few quick 5 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: questions. The Navy Yards Master Plan close to the 6 7 construction of new vertical mixed use buildings with 8 predominantly industrial space. Another thing 9 actually is in the proposed special district, which would require the development to be predominantly 10 11 industrial. They could for example be new buildings 12 with predominantly office space there. What 13 assurances does the public have that the Navy Yard 14 will continue to prioritize industrial jobs and 15 development?

16 DAVID EHRENBERG: Uhm, as a mission driven not-17 for-profit, in many industrial jobs have been at the 18 core of what we've done for 60 years and that will 19 not be changing. Uhm, proposals to limit our ability 20 to and tailor the zoning, more narrowly to only allow 21 manufacturing doesn't work because of our unique commencing structure that has allowed us to borrow 2.2 23 very large amounts of money to fuel this current phase of development and all four - the manufacturing 24 uses that we've developed. 25

1

69

And so, while we understand the desire to ensure that we will continue to focus on manufacturing, that's what we've done for 60 years and that's what we will continue to do. And we need the flexibility in order to continue our successful execution of our mission.

MELANIE MEYERS: Yeah, and I could say just one 8 9 thing in addition. For the additional uses that we are asking for permission for as part of the special 10 11 district, all of those would be limited to a quite small amount. The Navy Yard as a whole is about 22 12 13 million square feet of development both today and 14 under this zoning. In terms of those additional 15 uses, it's less than a million square feet.

16 So, we are trying to make sure that those 17 additional requests that we're asking for are very 18 much a limited portion of the development as a whole. 19 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you and historically, 20 the Navy Yard has accommodated its expansion through 21 the mayor of the mayoral zoning overrides. Why was 2.2 it now deemed necessary to create a new zoning special district? 23 DAVID EHRENBERG: Uhm, the next phase of growth 24

25 like I said is - uhm, requires these new buildings.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 70 1 And so, we thought as we were planning for that next 2 3 phase of growth it made sense to rationalize the 4 rules of the road. The zoning at the Yard, so that 5 we could go ahead and execute on the use buildings without the need for repetitive mayoral overrides. 6 And so, it is our expectation that if past, this 7 8 would allow for the next phase of development and 9 overrides would no longer play as large of a role at the yard or may not be necessary at all. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uh, thank you that's it I'm going to check with our Counsel to see 12 for me. 13 if we have Council Member Levin on for any questions. 14 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Mr. Chair, please stand by 15 while we just make sure. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Uh, in the meantime, if 16 17 they are trying to locate Council Member Levin. Do 18 we have any other Council Members who have any 19 questions for this panel? 20 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No, uh -21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: I think we have Council Member 2.2 Reynoso who -23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Council Member Reynoso has a hand up. 24 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 71
2	COUNCIL MEMBER REYNOSO: Yeah, I just uh, more of
3	a comment Chair. Just really excited to see how this
4	process develops. The Brooklyn Navy Yard is a model
5	related to like manufacturing development and
6	economic development in the country. And I think
7	this project can definitely be something that assists
8	in continuing that trend. I want to hear what
9	Council Member Levin has to say. You know I'm always
10	concerned about office space or any commercial space
11	in manufacturing districts but in this case, you know
12	the rational to allow for these spaces to highlight
13	the work that's happening from the manufacturers is
14	really something that I think could be special.
15	I'm also a big fan of any public access that is
16	available in the Navy Yard. You know I have to go
17	through Flushing when I'm riding my bike. One day,
18	hopefully I can run through the Navy Yard safely, so
19	I will be excited about that one. But again, just
20	want to thank the team at the Navy Yard. These folks
21	really get it. Very thoughtful, communicate very
22	well.
23	Again, concerned a bit about the commercial
24	space, mostly the office space but if it's again, to
o -	

25 compliment the work that's happening in the

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 72 1 2 manufacturing, it will be a home run. So, again, 3 thank you so much Chair for allowing me to say a few 4 words. Oh, I do have one question for the applicant. It's just waterfront access for actual work, a 5 maritime use. I really want to see that grow in the 6 7 Navy Yard. Is this something that can assist or 8 impede that growth or is it just to shadow? I just 9 want to understand what the waterfront access looks like and its ability to assist manufacturing 10 11 businesses. And that will be my last question, so 12 thank you again Chair.

DAVID EHRENBERG: Uhm, yeah and thank you for the 13 14 question. So, the master plan was pretty carefully 15 tailored to make sure that the working waterfront here was preserved. The areas of the waterfront 16 17 where public access will be granted under this 18 special district are frankly too shallow to allow for 19 real commercial ship repair or maintenance. There 20 may be opportunities to have very small production 21 there, which we will explore as we build these buildings but the majority of our maritime uses here 2.2 are in the core district of the yard. Which will not 23 be publicly accessible and will remain as an active 24 ship repair maintenance upgrading facility. 25

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES732COUNCIL MEMBER REYNOSO: Thank you for that.3Thank you Chair.

4 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Okay, one last 5 call for Council Member Levin and then we're going to 6 move on.

7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: And Chair, I see no other 8 members with hands raised with questions.

9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uh, there being no
10 further questions, the applicant panel is excused.
11 Counsel, are there any members of the public who wish
12 to testify on Special Navy Yard District Proposal?

COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes. For members of the 13 public here to testify, please note again that 14 15 witnesses will generally be called in panels of up to 16 four or five names at a time. If you are a member of 17 the public signed up to testify on the Special Navy 18 Yard District applications, please stand by when you 19 hear your name being called and prepare to speak when 20 the Chair says that you may begin. Please note 21 again, once all panelists in your group have 2.2 completed their testimony, you will be removed as a 23 group and the next group of speakers will be introduced. Once removed, participants may continue 24

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 to view the livestream broadcast at the Council's 2 3 website.

And we will now hear from the first panel which 4 5 will include Brady Meixell, Adam Friedman, Renzo Ramirez and Jonathan Bowles. The first speaker on 6 7 the panel will be Brady Meixell, who will be followed by Adam Friedman. 8

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

9

BRADY MEIXELL: Good morning. My name is Brady 10 11 Meixell and I am the Economic Development Specialist 12 for the Southwest Brooklyn Industrial Development Corporation. I'm testifying here today in support of 13 14 the proposed Brooklyn Navy Yard Special District.

15 For over 40 years SBIDC has provided services to small industrial and manufacturing businesses and a 16 17 workforce development program into local residents 18 into Southwest Brooklyn. We understand well the 19 challenges to bridging the jobs offered along the industrial waterfront with the local workforce. 20 The Navy Yard has been a leader in making these 21 connections happen. 2.2

23 The COVID pandemic confirmed what industrial advocates have long argued. That industrial and 24 manufacturing jobs, industrial businesses and 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 75 2 industrial land are a vital resource for our city. 3 As the city begins to recover from the pandemic, 4 industrial jobs can be a key part of making our city 5 more equitable because these jobs are accessible to 6 folks with barriers to employment and they offer 7 living wages in a pathway to the middle class.

8 But these jobs need to be accessible to the 9 general public and training for these jobs needs to 10 be part of students education. The Brooklyn Navy 11 Yards plan to create an equitable central business 12 district is important to accomplishing this goal. 13 Their plan to modernize manufacturing space, bring 14 and grow industrial businesses on the campus and 15 expand public spaces interfaces with the local 16 community will help integrate industrial business 17 opportunities and jobs into the fabric of communities 18 all over Brooklyn.

SBIDC strongly supports the Navy Yards plan to invest in the future of New York City's industrial sector and the residents in the surrounding community. Thank you for your time.

23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Adam Friedman will be the 24 next speaker followed by Renzo Ramirez.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 76 1 Good morning. I'm Adam Friedman, 2 ADAM FRIEDMAN: 3 Director of the Pratt Center, which runs the Made in 4 NYC program serving more than 1,500 local manufacturers. And I also Chair the National Urban 5 Manufacturing Alliance which includes practitioners 6 7 in more than 200 cities. As a long time member of the Navy Yard's Board of Directors, I've seen the 8 9 evolution of their model for mission driven development. 10

11 I often use the Navy Yard to illustrate best practice in everything from the curation of tenants 12 13 to build out a strong ecosystem to the employment 14 center which has been so successful in recruiting and 15 placing NYCHA residents to the very deliberate and 16 comprehensive redesign of their programs and operations to advance racial and economic justice. 17 18 Chairman Moya and Council Member Reynoso raised a 19 critical issue regarding nonindustrial uses, such as 20 hotels being located in M-zones, which could ignite 21 displacement in which I oppose but that is not a risk here. Converting buildings to maximize profit is not 2.2 23 a risk because it is not the mission of the Navy Yard. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 77
2	Creating industrial jobs is its mission and there
3	are other safeguards including the yards tenanting
4	guidelines and that the board must approve each
5	lease. As the Navy Yard is ultimately controlled by
6	the Mayor, it's just not - I don't think it's an
7	issue. Allowing showrooms and academic space will
8	strengthen the manufacturing ecosystem. I appreciate
9	that landuse planning typically considers the use and
10	not the user. So, it might appear that a for-profit
11	developer is the same as a non-for-profit from a land
12	use perspective. That assumption is no longer valid.
13	A nonprofit developer typically makes different
14	decisions about many things. From waste handling and
15	energy efficiency to parking and incentives for mass
16	transit and local employment, which will encourage
17	walk to work communities.
18	All of which lead to a different landuse impact.
19	Allowing show rooms and academic space will add to
20	the resources and vibrancy of the Yard and support
21	the manufacturing ecosystem. In this case, I have no
22	hesitation supporting the proposed amendment because

23 there are controls beyond zoning -

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

25

24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 78
2	ADAM FRIEDMAN: Including the contracts and the
3	admissions. Let me just say these controls are
4	decisive and as David Ehrenberg said at the
5	beginning, the zoning should embody the mission.
6	Thank you.
7	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.
8	Renzo Ramirez will be the next speaker followed by
9	Jonathan Bowles.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
11	RENZO RAMIREZ: Can you guys hear me?
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
13	RENZO RAMIREZ: Alright cool. Good morning Chair
14	Moya and members of the Subcommittee. My name is
15	Renzo Ramirez and I am a member of 32BJ SCIU. As you
16	know, 32BJ is the largest property service union
17	representing 85,000 property service workers across
18	the city. We represent workers who maintain, clean
19	and provide security services in buildings, like the
20	one being discussed at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.
21	32BJ supports responsible developers who invest
22	in the communities where they build. I am happy to
23	report that the developers affiliated with the
24	project building 77 QALICB Incorporated and NYC Small
25	Business Services have a track record as responsible
I	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 79
2	employers. We are happy to report that the
3	developers associated with this project have made a
4	credible commitment to creating prevailing wage jobs
5	at this site. We estimate that this rezoning, which
6	will allow the construction over four million square
7	feet in support of the creation of manufacturing jobs
8	over the next ten years.
9	We estimate that the proposed project would
10	increase the commercial office by more than one
11	million square feet. Which could result in 33
12	additional cleaning jobs, 15 additional security
13	jobs. On behalf of 32BJ SCIU, I respectfully urge
14	you to approve this project. Thank you so much for
15	your time.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Renzo. Thank you
17	for your testimony today.
18	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Jonathan Bowles will be the
19	next and last speaker on this panel.
20	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
21	JONATHAN BOWLES: Good morning. My name is
22	Jonathan Bowles and I am the Executive Director of
23	the Center for an Urban Future. A thinktank focused
24	on creating a more equitable economy in New York.
25	I'm testifying in favor of the proposed Brooklyn Navy
l	

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 80 2 Special District. One of the most concerning 3 economic trends in New York in recent years has been 4 the extremely slow growth in middle class jobs that 5 are accessible to New Yorkers without a college 6 degree.

7 In the ten years prior to the pandemic, one-third of all the new private sector jobs in the city were 8 9 created in just three industries: home health care, restaurants, and retail. Each of which is among the 10 11 lowest paying sectors of the economy. Tens of 12 thousands of additional low-wage jobs were created in 13 nail salons, the social assistant sector, and gig 14 economy positions. At the same time, industries that 15 used to provide large numbers of middle class jobs in New York have had little or no growth in the past 16 17 decade. Including hospitals, finance, legal 18 services, and traditional manufacturing. Where good 19 accessible jobs have been growing in New York, its 20 largely been in the kind of things being created at 21 the Navy Yard.

Jobs related to modern manufacturing and in innovative companies, the intersection of production, technology, and design. That's why I am so supportive of these proposed zoning changes, which I SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES81believe are crucial to enabling the Navy Yard to groweven more good jobs in the future.

4 In addition to cultivating these jobs, the Navy Yard Development Corporation has been among the best 5 in the city in taking steps to expand access to good 6 7 jobs through place based job training and education programs. The partnerships they created with their 8 9 next gen career and technical education high school and CUNY's graduate phone program at the yard, our 10 11 models that should be emulated in other parts of the I would like to see more of those kind of 12 city. 13 partnerships, that's another reason I support these 14 proposed zoning changes. Thank you. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 16 testimony today.

17 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last18 speaker on this panel.

19 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, do we have any questions 20 for the panel?

21 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Uh, I see no members with 22 questions for this panel.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uh, there being no more questions for this panel, this panel is now excused. Counsel, if you can, please call the next panel.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 82 1 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 2 3 James Williams, Jan Michael Maluto, Kayon Pryce, Kyiesha Kelly, and Sinade Wadsworth. The first 4 speaker will be James Williams followed by Jan 5 Michael Maluto. 6 7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 8 JAMES WILLIAMS: Good morning. Thank you 9 esteemed City Council Members. My name is James Williams and I am the Chief Operating Officer at 10 11 Nanotronics here in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, testifying in support of the Special Brooklyn Navy 12 Yard District. 13 14 The world is in the throws of the greatest 15 material supply and health crisis in over a century. The last time our country had to navigate crisis like 16 these, New York City had a larger manufacturing 17 18 workforce than any other city in the country. We're 19 living in an urgent time to build. Without the 20 infrastructure to train our neighbors and ourselves how to build for both today and tomorrow, we risk 21 running up against long term economic struggle. 2.2 23 Nanotronics Manufacturers inspection and process put in for a wide range for other manufacturers. 24 From biotech to aerospace from toothpaste to tires. 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 83 1 Our largest customers are in the semiconductor and 2 3 genomics industries. Two industries that have become 4 part of our daily conversations. Without the ongoing 5 support of the Brooklyn Navy Yard and its ability to bring us dedicated and resourceful talent, we would 6 7 not have been able to grow at the speed the world 8 needs. More vocational training for the next 9 industrial revolution is needed now and in perpetuity. These crisis are not temporary long term 10 11 effects of COVID. COVID stressed the weakest points 12 of the supply chain. 13 This crisis will persist unless we come together 14 collaboratively to foster invention. The next

15 industrial revolution, much like the first American 16 industrial revolution is being built on the New York 17 waterfront. This city, our city, is uniquely 18 positioned to train and grow the workforce that will 19 bring us all closer to abundance and a better future. 20 Thank you.

21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony22 today. Next.

23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Jan Michael Maluto will be 24 the next speaker followed by Kayon Pryce.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 84 1 JAN MICHAEL MALUTO: Hi, good morning Council 2 3 Members, Chair Moya and member of the Subcommittee. My name is Jan Michael Maluto and I am testifying in 4 5 support of the Navy Yard Special District. Ι represent Ferra Designs, we're architectural metal 6 7 workers and glazers. Ferra has been a Navy Yard tenant for over 20 years and employees over 40 8 9 talented metal workers, machinists, finishers and designers and I'm proud to share that our employees 10 11 represent all five boroughs of the city and you can 12 see they work on projects including Trinity Church Wallstreet, Pier 57 and the Morgan Library. 13 I can tell you with confidence that it would be 14 15 difficult to support our type of work, all done 16 locally by New Yorkers without the continued support 17 of the Navy Yard. We utilize every zone of our 18 20,000 square foot base and often mount full scale 19 mock ups and preinstallation assemblies that can 20 exceed 20 feet. The XL floor plans in the Special District, truly 21 represent how a manufacturer like us actively 2.2 23 utilizes industrial space. Of perhaps greater

24 significance, the Navy Yard's mission based business 25 support and workforce development services has been

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 85 1 proven to be vital partners in our work. 2 The Owl 3 Wilcher(SP?) Performance Center has connected us with installers, fabricators, and a senior project 4 manager. We've trained our machinists at the Seam 5 Center and enrolled fabricators and finishers in new 6 7 management training.

On a personal note, as I've done in previous 8 9 testimony, I can also thank the Yard for my own career development through City Techs Manufacturing 10 11 Department, I joined the first cohort of SBS's Tech 12 Training Program. Internet fair in over eight years 13 and multiple projects and now a Director here at 14 Thanks to the Yard, I am proud to say that Ferra. 15 we've hosted and hired many other city tech interns since. Go City Tech. 16

17 As a lifelong New Yorker and a manufacturing 18 tenant, I am proud to work on a campus that's 19 constantly affirming its manufacturing centered 20 mission. The yard actively engages its manufacturing tenants and details of the master plan showed it. 21 Ferra celebrates the recent arrival of new industrial 2.2 23 and construction tenant including Nanotronics. As well as quality transport and access improvement. 24 25 I've been a Ferra commuter since their first day of

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 86 1 service and actively use the Dumbo and Atlantic 2 3 Terminal Shuttles. I support the vision and -4 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. JAN MICHAEL MALUTO: And we look forward to many 5 Thank you. 6 years there. 7 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker. 8 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be Kayon 9 Pryce followed by Kyiesha Kelly. SERGEANT AT ARMS: 10 Time starts now. 11 KAYON PRYCE: Good morning everyone. Chairman 12 Moya, thank you for hearing my testimony. My name is Kayon Pryce and I serve as the proud Founding 13 14 Principal of the New York City Department of 15 Educations Public High School Program, The Brooklyn Steam Center. 16 17 The Steam Center is a socioeconomically diverse school that is located on the third floor of one of 18 19 the Navy Yard's largest properties building 77. Ιt brings together high school juniors and seniors for 20 the purpose of career and technical education 21 programming across five distinct industries. 2.2 23 As a proud Brooklynite who grew up in Crown Heights in East Flatbush, attended high school at 24 25 George Westinghouse High School and has worked on the

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 Navy Yard for the last three years, I'm incredibly 2 3 proud to be a member of this community and a partner to Brooklyn Navy Yard Building Corporation. 4

Like so many New Yorkers whose community has been 5 significantly impacted by COVID-19, which has only 6 7 accentuated the deep public health and economic inequities of our city, I am internally grateful for 8 9 the Navy Yard's support in helping us meet the needs of our community since our inception. Over the past 10 11 18 months and since our beginning, the Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corporation has secured grants for 12 13 our school, purchased wireless hotspots, technology, 14 food any delivery services to help meet the needs of 15 our families and our scholars during their time of 16 need.

17 When the DOE was slow to respond, the Navy Yard 18 jumped it and helped us immediately provide for our 19 community and significantly lowered the learning loss 20 that many New Yorkers experienced during the COVID-19 21 pandemic.

During the beginning of the shutdown, the Navy 2.2 23 Yard placed a callout to its employer community and partnered with us both to utilize the manufacturing 24 equipment in our space to produce masks, ventilator 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 88 1 2 parts when there is as nationwide shortage. Тο 3 recover and grow and thrive as a city, we need to 4 invest in proven models to economic growth for everyone. 5 The Brooklyn Navy Yard has proven that it can 6 7 successfully bridge the gap between workforce development, education, private industry and the 8 9 public sector to create viable, middle income jobs -SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. 10 11 KAYON PRYCE: That support all New Yorkers. I′m 12 excited to see a special district and the access that 13 it provides for our community and I support the 14 proposal that's been submitted to the City Council. 15 Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you so much. Thank you 16 17 for your testimony today. Next speaker. 18 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Kyiesha Kelly will be the 19 next speaker followed by Sinade Wadsworth. 20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 21 KYIESHA KELLY: Hi, my name is Kyiesha Kelly, I -2.2 oh, excuse me. Hi, uhm, Congressman Moya and Special 23 Committee. Thanks for having me today. I am here speaking on the behalf of - in support of the 24 25 Brooklyn Navy Yard. And we have been - My name is

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 89 1 Kyiesha Kelly and I'm the Co-Owner of Hip Hop Closet. 2 3 I was born and raised in Fort Greene and went to elementary school and junior high school directly 4 5 next to the Brooklyn Navy Yard. We have been a tenant in the Navy Yard for 23 years and the Navy 6 7 Yard has been instrumental in helping us with growth 8 and we've utilized the employment center to get 9 employees throughout the years. We've had interns 10 that we were able to hire and we've also worked with 11 the Steam Center to have high school interns help us. 12 We manufacture clothing and accessories in our 13 space and the rezoning of the Navy Yard would be 14 instrumental in helping us grow. We would not be 15 able to grow like we have without the help from the 16 Brooklyn Navy Yard. The business services and 17 External Affairs Department at the Navy Yard has 18 provided unparallel services and in 2017, we were 19 able to participate in the first Navy Yard business 20 cohort that empowered me to expand my business and 21 ultimately increase our revenue by 175 percent. 2.2 Throughout the pandemic, they have never left our 23 side and they've provided many seminars and resources to keep our business alive. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 90
2	Seeing that amazing transformation throughout the
3	23 years that we've been here has been just
4	tremendous and we look forward to more growth. The
5	proposed rezoning of the Brooklyn Navy Yard would
6	help us to welcome the community more effectively,
7	enable us to offer more services and ensure that more
8	young adults enter the workforce with tangible
9	skills.
10	The rezoning would allow all of the businesses in
11	the Brooklyn Navy Yard to hire and create highly
12	employable local individuals. It is for these
13	reasons that I support the special zoning proposal.
14	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
15	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you so much
16	for your testimony today.
17	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sinade Wadsworth. The next
18	and last speaker on the panel will be Sinade
19	Wadsworth.
20	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
21	SINADE WADSWORTH: Good afternoon Chair Moya and
22	Council Members. My name is Sinade Wadsworth,
23	Council Representative for the New York City District
24	Council of Carpenters.
25	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 91
2	I would like to take the time to express our
3	support for the project, however, I'm a little
4	perturbed that the word jobs is being thrown around
5	after such a horrible pandemic. You know a lot of
6	people lost their livelihoods and I didn't hear one
7	mention of careers today. I didn't hear one mention
8	of apprenticeship's today. I, myself, came through
9	an apprenticeship program called Nontraditional
10	Employment for Women ten years ago and to this day, I
11	still have a career that one day I can hopefully and
12	will retire with dignity.
13	So, with that being said, I wanted to know if
14	there can be any implementation of apprenticeship
15	programs. Pre-apprenticeship programs and pathways
16	that [LOST AUDIO 1:43:49] —
17	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Sinade?
18	SINADE WADSWORTH: With that being in support of
19	the project, but again, if apprenticeship programs
20	can also be added and give people the opportunity to
21	retire with dignity, I think that would really,
22	really, really help people in our community. Thank
23	you so much.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Sinade. Thank you
25	for your testimony today. And as we move forward, we

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 92
2	have still some time to be talking about the issues
3	that you brought up today during your testimony. So,
4	thank you again for being part of this hearing today.
5	Counsel, any more uhm, panelists?
6	You're muted. If we can unmute Arthur. There we
7	go.
8	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sorry. Sinade Wadsworth was
9	the last speaker on this panel. I see that Council
10	Member Levin has a hand raised for questions.
11	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Council Member Levin.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I just wanted to -
13	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: I apologize, I'm Chairing
15	another hearing concurrently, so I'm stepping away
16	for a moment.
17	We're still discussing the Navy Yard correct?
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We are.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Uh, would it be possible
20	that I ask Representatives from the Navy Yard a
21	handful of questions? Are they still on?
22	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: They're not on.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: They're not on anymore,
24	okay. Okay, I just wanted to take the opportunity to
25	uhm, uh, acknowledge the work that they have put into
l	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 93 1 this application. The work that they have done 2 3 really over the last 15 years uhm, to make the Navy 4 Yard an example of economic development that is focused on job creation as Sinade said just now. 5 Ι mean, I do think that they are focused on career 6 7 creation, career advancement and not just jobs but businesses and careers. 8 9 I do want to acknowledge the perspective when

looking at this application of how we're able to best 10 11 ensure you know the priority of how we're able to best ensure that uhm, that the additional floor area 12 that's created as a result of this rezoning. 13 Uhm, 14 produces light manufacturing and other types of 15 manufacturing and is not exclusively office space 16 that doesn't have a manufacturing - because the Navy artist unique in its configuration and the way that 17 18 it has access to loading docks and closed off streets 19 and uhm, uh, things that a lot of other industrial 20 areas don't have. That it is important that we take 21 advantage of that for the purpose of creating long term more manufacturing space. 2.2

23 So, we've been in conversations around this issue 24 uhm, for a number of months. And so, we're hopeful 25 that we'll be able to get to a good combination there

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 94 1 or resolution in terms of how we're able to best 2 3 ensure that and track that in the future. And uh, and with that, I'll turn it back over to the Chair. 4 5 Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you Council 6 7 Member Levin uhm, for your remarks. Counsel, do we have any other panelists? 8 9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: If there are any other members of the public who wish to testify on the 10 11 Special Navy Yard District Proposal, please press the 12 raise hand button now. Chair, the meeting will 13 briefly stand at ease while we check for any members 14 of the public who may have registered. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Do we see any members of the 16 public? 17 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sorry Chair, just waiting for 18 a final confirmation. Uh, okay Chair, I see no other 19 members of the public who wish to testify on these

20 items.

21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no more 22 questions for this panel, the witness panel is now 23 excused.

24 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: And with that I see no other 25 members of the public who wish to testify.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 95
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Great. There being no members
3	of the public who wish to testify on the
4	Preconsidered LU items under C 210462 ZMK and N
5	210463A ZRK for the Special Navy Yard District
6	Proposal. The public hearing is now closed and the
7	items are laid over.
8	I now open the public hearing on the
9	Preconsidered LU item under ULURP Number N 210406 ZRY
10	for the Citywide Zoning Text Amendment to establish a
11	Special Permit for Hotel Use. Proposed by the
12	Department of City Planning. I will remind the
13	viewing public for anyone wishing to testify on this
14	item. If you have not already done so, you must
15	register online and you may do that now by visiting
16	the Council's website at council.nyc.gov/landuse.
17	Counsel, can you please call the first panel for this
18	item?
19	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The applicant panel for this
20	item will include Jennifer Gravel and Alex Placas
21	both of the Department of City Planning.
22	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you and if you could
23	please administer the affirmation.
24	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Panelists, please raise your
25	right hands. Do you affirm to tell the truth, the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 96
2	whole truth and nothing but the truth in your
3	testimony before this Subcommittee and in answer to
4	all Council Member questions?
5	PANEL: Yes.
6	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Okay. Just a quick reminder
7	for anyone watching this meeting who requires an
8	accessible version of this presentation. You may
9	send an email request to
10	landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. And now, you may
11	begin your presentation and I will just remind you
12	both as you begin speaking, please just state your
13	name and organization for the record. Thank you.
14	JENNIFER GRAVEL: Thank you Chair Moya and thank
15	you for having us here today. My name is Jennifer
16	Gravel, I am the Director of the Housing and Economic
17	Development Division at the Department of City
18	Planning and I am joined by my colleague Alex Placas
19	who is the Project Manager for the Citywide Hotels
20	Text Amendment. And I'd like to turn it over to Alex
21	to run through a brief presentation and will be back
22	to answer any questions you may have.
23	ALEX PLACAS: Thank you Jenn and if you could
24	bring up the presentation please. Alright, hello, my
25	name is Alex Placas. I am the Planner at the
I	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 Department of City Planning and this is the 2 3 presentation of the Citywide Hotel Special Permit. 4 Next slide please.

So, the proposed text amendment would create a 5 new special permit for hotel development citywide. 6 7 It's intended to create a consistent framework for 8 hotel development and ensure that hotels do not 9 negatively effect the surrounding area. Next slide please. 10

11 A special permit is a discretionary action, which will require any hotel project subject to ULURP. 12 Α 13 special permit requires environmental review and the 14 application is reviewed by the Community Board and 15 Borough President, the City Planning Commissioner and City Council. The average time to receive approval 16 17 ranges between 18 to 36 months. Next slide please.

18 Over the years, rapid growth of new hotels has 19 occurred throughout the city. In CMX districts, hotels have introduced conflicts with surrounding 20 uses. Overnight accommodations differ from other as 21 of right uses in proximity because they are similar 2.2 23 to both commercial and residential uses but also have the potential to conflict with both. The distinction 24 of hotels may require additional scrutiny to ensure 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 98 1 they are developed in ways that won't present 2 3 conflicts with the neighborhood and local businesses. Hotels have the potential to create land use 4 conflicts in a variety of neighborhood context and 5 zoning districts. For example, the hotel on the 6 7 screen here is located in the Rockaways. As a hotel with better site planning may have led to a wider 8 9 sidewalk. The current sidewalk leading to the beach is thin and may push pedestrians into the street, 10 11 causing safety concerns for guests and residents 12 The robust tourism economy is vital to the alike. 13 city's economic health and is expected to recover 14 from the pandemic. Once the industry recovers from 15 the pandemic, hotel development is expected to 16 resume. Next slide please. 17 So, the new special permit will be applicable in 18 higher density commercial districts, mixed use 19 districts and paired and 1R Districts where there is 20 not a special permit today. The new special permit will apply to those areas that already have a special 21 permit and the proposal would apply to the new 2.2 23 special Gowanus mixed use district approved by the City Planning Commission. N1 Districts will retain 24 the findings from the N1 hotel special permit since 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 99 2 those address unique concerns in light industrial 3 areas.

The map here shows the applicability of this 4 5 proposal. The magenta color shows areas that would require the new citywide hotel special permit. 6 This 7 means, that any hotel development would need to apply 8 for this special permit with the Department of City 9 Planning. This process would make all proposed hotels subject to ULURP review. Which includes time 10 11 for the Community Boards review, adopt and submit a recommendations to the City Planning Commission. 12 The 13 grey color shows areas on the map where hotels are 14 already subject to this special permit process and 15 require public review. The white areas do not allow hotel development. Next slide please. 16

So, the current findings are that the hotel use shall not impair the future use and development of the surrounding area. And then, the CPC approved additional findings are included on the screen here. These two findings are from the existing N1 Special Permit and are applicable to a wide range of neighborhood context and provide additional guidance.

25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 100
2	These modifications have been in response to
3	community boards and others who have stated that the
4	current findings are vague. Next slide please.
5	There are modifications to the vesting
6	provisions. I reviewed the status of filed and
7	certified applications as of June 30 <sup>th</sup> of 2021,
8	indicated that several projects may not require the
9	approvals and time to meet vesting and exclusion
10	criteria. And may require additional time to obtain
11	approval and flexibility to modify the proposal.
12	Although the department assumed most filed
13	application would best of the day of the adoption of
14	the text amendment, many projects have not had
15	sufficient time to process applications.
16	These modifications will not expand the universal
17	projects that may vest like the projects who have
18	worked in good faith, time to reach the above
19	milestones. Next slide please.
20	And now, we are happy to take any questions.
21	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you very
22	much. Just a couple of questions uhm, to go with
23	what the presentation was, what you were saying in
24	the presentation. Is there an assumption that a
25	certain percentage of special permit applications
I	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES101would be disapproved and thereby impact the hotelindustry recovery?

JENNIFER GRAVEL: You mean in the assumptions in the environmental review or-? Uh, no, there was an assumption in the number of projects that would seek and get approved in over the course of a year. But no assumptions about disapproval of applications.

9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Uhm and why is the 10 special permit for hotels in M1 districts being 11 preserved but other existing hotel special permits in 12 special districts are being standardized?

13 JENNIFER GRAVEL: Sure, I can take that question. 14 The M1 hotel special permit was very recently adopted 15 and was also intended to address the very unique 16 conditions in industrial areas. Across the city over 17 time, we have developed a number of special permits 18 primarily in special districts that are similar but 19 slightly different. So, we have what was - had 20 become kind of patchwork framework for reviewing 21 hotel development. And this proposal is creating a more standardized and consistent way to consider 2.2 23 those hotels.

But where there are special permits prior to this, they would continue to have a special permit SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES102but would simply be replaced by a consistentframework.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, if approved, are
there certain areas of the city that you feel are
inappropriate for new hotel special permits?

7 JENNIFER GRAVEL: Uhm, I mean there are areas of city where we don't allow hotels and that's not 8 9 changing as a result of this proposal. Uhm, so the special permit is simply creating a process for 10 11 additional review in areas where we do believe they 12 are appropriate. So, in commercial districts and mixed use districts and manufacturing zones. 13 I mean, 14 I do imagine there maybe instances where a specific 15 project given its surrounding context may not be appropriate but it would be up to the future at sort 16 17 of commission and City Council to make that determination. 18

19 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Uh, and just my last 20 question here. Can you for the record restate the 21 public purpose for excluding shelters from the 22 special permit requirement.

JENNIFER GRAVEL: Sure. So, the special permit is intended to address the concerns related to the siting of commercial hotels. It would not effect the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 103
2	city's current rules relating to setting shelters.
3	We understand that there have been concerns expressed
4	about the shelter exemption but we have maintained it
5	to address really the chronic shortage for temporary
6	housing. And so support the city's legal obligation
7	to provide eligible individuals and families with
8	access to shelter.
9	And retaining the exemption for the shelter
10	really provides for a sufficient flexibility for the
11	city and for nonprofit providers of emergency
12	shelters to really most efficiently affordably and
13	appropriately shelter a population with very diverse
14	needs.
15	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Uhm, that's it for me in terms
16	of the questions. Counsel, do we have any Council
17	Members that have questions for this panel?
18	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I see no members
19	with questions for this panel.
20	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no further
21	questions, the applicant panel is excused. Counsel,
22	are there any members of the public who wish to
23	testify on the Hotel Special Permit Proposal?
24	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes, we do have a few
25	witnesses. For members of the public here to
Į	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 104 1 testify, please note again that witnesses will be 2 3 called in panels. If you are a member of the public 4 signed up to testify on a Proposed Hotel Special 5 Permit Text Amendment please standby when you hear your name being called and prepare to speak when the 6 7 Chair says that you may begin. We will now hear from the first panel, which will 8 include Jeannine Nixon and Carlos Encarnacion. 9 Jeannine Nixon will speak first followed by Carlos 10 Encarnacion. 11 12 Thank you. Uhm, and members CHAIRPERSON MOYA: 13 of the public, you will be given two minutes to 14 speak. Please do not begin until the Sergeant at 15 Arms has started the clock. And the first panelist, you may begin. 16 17 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 18 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Uh we're going to come back 19 to Jeannine Nixon and first hear from Carlos Encarnacion. Carlos Encarnacion. 20 21 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 2.2 CARLOS ENCARNACION: I'm ready to. 23 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Whenever you're ready, you can begin Carlos. 24 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 105
2	CARLOS ENCARNACION: Okay. Thank you panelists.
3	Thank you for the opportunity to address this
4	commission. I'm a longtime resident of Brooklyn. I
5	have seen many changes throughout the years. Some of
6	those changes are positive, some are not that
7	positive, especially for people like me, for people
8	in low income communities. Uhm, although we need
9	hotels because we need the influx of money, the
10	tourism bring to the city but we also need uh the
11	fabric of the city, you know to be diverse.
12	So, that means you know including affordable
13	housing in some other setting. So, that's why I urge
14	you to support this Special Permit for hotels because
15	that will allow for more inclusive and diverse city.
16	And also, it will impact you know the tax base for
17	the city. Thank you for the opportunity to testify.
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next panelist.
19	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: We'll try one more time to
20	hear from Jeannine Nixon.
21	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
22	JEANNINE NIXON: Hi, good morning. Good morning,
23	can you hear me?
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Good morning Jeannine. We can
25	hear you.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 106
2	SERGEANT AT ARMS: We hear you.
3	JEANNINE NIXON: Okay, great, great, great. I'm
4	sorry, I did have just a little difficulty.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: It's okay, you can start.
6	JEANNINE NIXON: Okay, thank you.
7	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Jeannine?
8	JEANNINE NIXON: Yes.
9	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: You may begin.
10	JEANNINE NIXON: Okay.
11	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hold on one second.
12	JEANNINE NIXON: Good morning Council Member.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hold on one second Jeannine.
14	We had to restart your clock. Now, you may begin.
15	JEANNINE NIXON: Good morning Council Members.
16	My name is Jeannine, I do live in downtown Flushing
17	and I have been a Queen's resident for many years. I
18	support the Hotels Trade Amendment because I've seen
19	first hand how the hotels development around here and
20	near the airports have negatively impacted our
21	communities without any input from residents.
22	Over the past ten years, a lot of the new hotels
23	have opened in New York City and not just in
24	Manhattan. Hotels have opened all around the outer
25	boroughs. Some of the hotels have brought tourists
I	I

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 107
2	to the neighborhoods while others were built in
3	places that haven't become popular neighborhoods to
4	stay in. If there is anything New York City has play
5	of these days is hotels. I am not against the hotel
6	development. The vast majority of the hotels in this
7	city provide good accommodations to millions of
8	tourists. They have good jobs. They generate tax
9	dollars but I do, I do think that there have been
10	some cases especially here in Queens where the hotels
11	have changed the surrounding areas and it's hard to
12	argue that they were needed. It shouldn't be too
13	much to ask. That the hotel developers work with the
14	neighborhoods around where they want to build.
15	The city already has a surplus of hotel rooms in
16	2019, which was a record years, you know for years of
17	tourism. So, it definitely is not in danger of
18	running out of the hotel rooms anytime soon. Letting
19	the public have a say in the hotel development may
20	slow new hotel construction but it will help make you
21	know sure that the development going forward is
22	substantial and doesn't destroy the character of the
23	city and bring tourists here. That's if they bring
24	them here in the first. Thank you.
<u> </u>	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 108 1 2 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 3 testimony. 4 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last 5 speaker on this panel. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, is there any questions 6 7 for this panel? 8 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I see no members with 9 questions for the panel. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no questions 10 11 for this panel, the witness panel is now excused. 12 Counsel, can you please call up the next panel? 13 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: If there are any other 14 members of the public who wish to testify on the 15 Proposed Citywide Hotel Special Permit Text Amendment, please press the raise hand button. 16 17 Chair, the meeting will briefly stand at ease while 18 we check for any members of the public who may have 19 newly registered to testify. Chair Moya, I see no other members of the public 20 who wish to testify on this item. 21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no members 2.2 23 of the public who wish to testify on the Preconsidered LU item relating to the Proposed Hotel 24 Special Permit Text Amendment under ULURP Number N 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 109 1 210406 ZRY, the public hearing is now closed and the 2 3 item is laid over.

4 I now want to open the public hearing on LU Numbers 906 and 907 for the 250 Water Street 5 Proposal, which seeks a Zoning Text Amendment and a 6 7 Zoning Special Permit relating to property in Council Member Chin's district in Manhattan. I will remind 8 9 the viewing public for anyone wishing to testify on this item, if you have not already done so, you may 10 11 register online and you may do that now by visiting 12 the Council's website at council.nyc.gov/landuse. Ι 13 want to acknowledge that we have been joined by Council Member Chin and I would like to turn it over 14 15 to the Council Member to say some opening remarks. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Thank you Chair Moya. Ι 17 just wanted to thank you again for hosting a long 18 hearing for a rezoning project in my district. So, I 19 really appreciate that and also, to the Committee 20 Member and I just want to welcome everyone to this 21 hearing today and I look forward to the presentation and to all the testimony from the Community Board and 2.2 23 from the public. So, thank you Chair Moya. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. One second, 24 I'm sorry. Before we proceed, I just need to - I 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 110
2	want to make a brief correction in my opening
3	statement, when I said I now opened up public hearing
4	on LU's Number 906 and 907 for the 250 Water Street
5	Proposal, which seeks the Zoning Text Amendment and a
6	Zoning Special Permit linking to property in Council
7	Member Chin's District in Manhattan. I will note
8	that an application for disposition approval in
9	connection with these actions is expected to be filed
10	with the Council at a later date.
11	So, I just want to make that correction before we
12	go into the next panel.
13	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you Chair. The
14	applicant panel for this item will include Saul
15	Scherl, Chris Cooper, and David Karnofsky. Available
16	for question and answer will include Adam Meister,
17	Wesley O'Brien and Charlie Fields.
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay Counsel, if you could
19	please administer the affirmation.
20	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Panelists, please raise your
21	right hands. Do you affirm to tell the truth, the
22	whole truth, and nothing but the truth in your
23	testimony before this Subcommittee and in answer to
24	all Council Member questions?
25	PANEL: I do.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 111
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you.
3	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Uhm, just as a reminder to the
4	- before the panelist begins, I just want to let
5	everyone know once again, anyone who requires an
6	accessible version of this presentation may send an
7	email request to <pre>landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov</pre> .
8	And now your team may begin. I just remind you to
9	please when you begin speaking to state your name and
10	the organization for the record. Thank you.
11	SAUL SCHERL: Good morning Chair Moya and Council
12	Members. Thank you for this opportunity to present
13	our proposal today. I am Saul Scherl, President of
14	the Tri-State Region for the Howard Hughes
15	Corporation. I will provide today a brief overview
16	of Howard Hughes role in the community through our
17	project and then I will turn it over to Chris Cooper,
18	a partner at SOM to review the design followed by
19	David Karnofsky, our Land Use Attorney and partner at
20	Fried Frank to review the land use actions you are
21	considering today. Next slide please.
22	Over the past decade, Howard Hughes has worked to
23	preserve and revitalize the South Street Seaport.
24	Our work has included giving new life to historic 19
25	Century buildings on Schermerhorn Row reconstructing

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 112
2	Pier 17 above the 100 year floodplain and
3	refurbishing the beloved tin building. The parking
4	lot at 250 Water Street has been a barrier and a gap
5	with urban fabric in the seaport neighborhood for
6	over 50 years. Have we caught up to the slide yet?
7	Our proposal with the design approved by LPC
8	would finally transport this site into a welcoming
9	gateway to the South Seaport Historic District. Next
10	slide please. The plan will transform the 50-year-
11	old parking lot into a mixed use building near the
12	Fulton Subway Station. As we all know, a major lower
13	Manhattan Transit Hub. It will bring much needed new
14	housing, including 80 plus deeply affordable
15	apartments allowing families making 40 percent AMI to
16	live near public transit and good jobs with access to
17	the waterfront in a neighborhood where little
18	affordable housing exists today.
19	Our proposal will ensure the long term stability
20	of the beloved South Street Seaport Museum, activate
21	the streetscape and enhance community life as well as
22	implement a safe environmental cleanup. Importantly,
23	this proposal will generate over \$1 billion in
24	economic activity creating thousands of new
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES113construction and permanent jobs when New York Cityneeds it most.

And this new building will add hundreds of new 4 5 patrons for struggling local businesses and help to fuel New York City's post COVID recovery. Next slide 6 7 please. The proposal enjoys strong support from 32BJ to local residents, business, and nonprofits to 8 9 citywide civic organizations and leaders. Over 100 local small business owners have signed a letter 10 11 saying a project is needed and will fuel new businesses. And 8,000 supporters or close to 8,000 12 13 supports have signed a petition in favor of this 14 project, a real vote of confidence in our stewardship 15 and vision for this unique and special part of New 16 York City. Next slide please.

17 It's not everyday that you see the editorial 18 boards, three New York City daily papers getting 19 behind a development project. The New York Times 20 post the daily news, as well as many other publications have endorsed 250 Water Street and the 21 2.2 benefits that it brings to the Seaport. And the New 23 York Times Urban Planning architecture critic, Michael Kimelman(SP?) praise it as a worthy example 24 of smart urban planning. Next slide please. 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 114 1 I want to take a few minutes and just quickly 2 3 touch very briefly on Howard Hughes commitment to an 4 engagement with the Seaport community. Next slide please. 5 I took over Howard Hughes in the Seaport a little 6 7 over five years ago. In that time, I made it a priority to invest in ways that benefit all who live 8 9 and work in this community. And to all those who visit to experience the beautiful waterfront and 10 11 learn about this essential piece of New York City 12 history. 13 14 To date, Howard Hughes has invested over \$700 15 plus million in the project. And we've committed 16 another \$850 to preserving and developing the 17 Including this proposal for transforming Seaport. 18 the parking lot at 250 Water Street to productive 19 use. Our investments have created thousands of jobs and generated over \$1 billion dollars in economic 20 21 activity. Including introducing unique independent 2.2 retail, dining, entertainment and cultural events to 23 revitalize this area. HHC has reconstructed this Pier 17 and the tin

24 HHC has reconstructed this Pier 17 and the tin25 building on a new resilient pier as well as

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 115 1 refurbished and maintained the upland 19 Century 2 3 Buildings along the Seaport Cobblestones. And we've made the waterfront more open, accessible and 4 5 resilient. These efforts have greatly enhanced our The safety and quality of life and 6 neighborhood. over the past year and a half, we partnered with our 7 8 community to ensure the Seaport is able to survive 9 and thrive as the city emerges from the COVID pandemic. Next slide please. 10

11 Here are just a few examples of programming the community events that Howard Hughes is proud to 12 support at the Seaport. Next slide please. And here 13 14 are some examples of the robust relationships we have 15 worked with. So many local nonprofits from cultural to social services and environmental organizations 16 17 that are doing incredibly important work in the 18 Seaport.

19 I'm now going to hand things off to our architect 20 Chris Cooper, who is going to talk about our planning 21 process and the LPC approved proposed design. Thank 22 you.

23 CHRIS COOPER: Thank you. Chris Cooper from the 24 Architecture and Planning Office of SOM. Next. And 25 next again, please. There have been decades of

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 116 1 planning efforts by the city, the community. 2 Next. 3 And various civic groups. Yet, the promise of the 4 Seaport has not been fully realized and its not for lack of good ideas or worthy aspirations, but there 5 has not been a mechanism for implementation or a 6 7 source of funding sufficient to realize the broader 8 vision. And that's what we think we are bringing 9 forward today. Next.

10 250 Water Street is a unique full block site, 11 situated at the edge of the South Street Seaport 12 Historic District. Three blocks from the waterfront 13 and adjacent to the towers of lower Manhattan. Next. 14 For more than 50 years, this site has persisted as a 15 surface parking lot, not contributing to the vitality 16 of the neighborhood or the community.

As a full city block, the four sides are all unique from one another and you can see that on the images on the right. When masonry historic buildings to our south and east on Beekman and Water Street and tall and modern buildings to our north and west on Peck Slip and Pearl Street. Next.

Here we show the site in its current use, looking north. Next please. Looking North with Peck Slip School. Directly to our north and the widened Pearl

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 117 1 Street to the west with South Bridge Towers directly 2 3 across Pearl Street. The sites exceptionally well served by public transportation, especially the mini 4 subway lines. They could be accessed by the Fulton 5 Street and City Hall stations and the mini bus roots 6 7 that run along Pearl Street. As well as water taxi's 8 and ferry stops on the East River. Next. 9 In a two decade trend, Community District 1 has experienced significant residential growth. 10 11 Essentially doubling it's residents in the past 20 12 years, increasingly the area has become an even more 13 vibrant mixed use community. Albeit one that is not 14 as diverse or affordable as other parts of the city. 15 Next. 16 In the blocks immediately surrounding the parking 17 lot at 250 Water, is a vibrant neighborhood filled with active streets, sidewalks lined with local 18 19 restaurants, retail shops, pharmacies, grocery store, 20 private and public schools. Uhm, and as you just heard from Sol, many of these business owners and 21 2.2 institutions support this project and an increase in 23 even more local customers. Next.

And finally, it's worth noting that thanks to significant investments by the City of New York, this 1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1182neighborhood is also home to several new open spaces.3Next. So, with that is context. Let's take a look4at the proposed design. Next.

5 Our proposal is a direct response to the city's 6 uhm, and sites immediate context. Both the rich 7 history and the evolution of the broader urban 8 context that surrounds the site. Next.

9 To achieve that, we have proposed a two part massing that responds to the contrasting scales of 10 11 this full city block. A low base with a tall 12 residential building. Next. And here in plan, you can see how we've shifted the bulk of the building to 13 14 align with pearl street, that's represented in the 15 lighter color. The tall bar is configured as a 16 composition of small, rectangular blocks to break 17 down the massing. And to our east and to our south, 18 the site faces direct uhm, directly low masonry 19 historic buildings. And so, we've provided 20 significant setbacks to or east on Water Street of 21 nominally 50 feet and to our south on Beekman Street of 90 feet. 2.2 Next.

The Water Street elevation as seen here is kept low. It responds directly to scale, texture and materiality of the district. The street wall heights

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 119 1 vary and it's defined by multiple small entrances to 2 3 retail and community facility. Next. On Pearl Street, we've continued the low street wall around 4 5 the corners but we break the masonry façade at the center of the block. And we changed the material 6 7 here and the proportion to relate directly to the tall massing above, which clearly associates the tall 8 9 portions of the building with Pearl Street.

All the primary entrances to the building and 10 11 I'll show this in plan shortly, are located here on 12 Pearl Street. Next. A couple of renderings. First 13 standing on Fulton Street looking north up Pearl 14 Street, you can appreciate the first, the benefit of 15 the deep 90 foot setback, which is on Beekman. Ιt 16 separates the low scale four ground from the taller 17 massing. And then the height for the building is 18 clearly positioned here on Pearl Street. And so, the 19 sheering of the volumes that I showed in plan, you 20 can see here breaking down the mass of the building. 21 And you also see the break in the masonry facade uhm 2.2 mid-block to create a strong sense of entry for the 23 residences above. Next. And then as we cross the street, cross Pearl Street and stand within the 24 district looking north on Water Street, you see very 25

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1202clearly how the two part massing addresses the3difference of scale between Pearl Street and Water4Street.

5 The tall building clearly faces onto Pearl Street 6 and is in the context of its neighbors that are tall. 7 And uhm, and no Water Street, uhm the low massing 8 then enhances and strengthens the district context 9 and relates directly to the masonry buildings that it 10 faces. Next.

11 Here, we look at the specifics of our proposal and the stack. The program uh section here shows the 12 13 distribution of program. So, we have a five story 14 base of mixed program, particularly at street level. 15 Retail, community space and various entrance lobbies 16 and then four floors of commercial office space in 17 blue that make up the base of the building. And the 18 residential bar rises above that. And uhm, as 19 mentioned there is 20 percent of the residential is 20 affordable housing and that is shown as rental units, four floors of rental, affordable rental units and 21 then above that are for sale condominium units. 2.2 23 Next.

24 So, we look at the site plan, you can see that 25 we've focused uhm, the majority of the programming

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 121 1 2 and uh, and active entrances on Pearl Street, which 3 is the wide active street. So, all vehicular access is off of Pearl Street, the blue diamonds represent 4 5 first the loading dock on the north and then vehicular access to parking on the south. So, 6 7 there's an entrance to parking and then an exit 8 directly onto Beekman, which loops you directly back 9 to Pearl. So, we keep the traffic out of the narrow The plan is really organized around 10 cobbled streets. 11 one central through block, residential lobby with the primary entrance on Pearl Street. A convenience 12 13 entrance on Water Street. This is a shared lobby for 14 affordable rental and market rate condominium. And 15 there's an office lobby also on Pearl and then the 16 rest of the block is activated by small neighborhood 17 retail spaces. And then an anchor community space 18 which is on the corner of Water and Peck Slip facing 19 onto Peck Slip. Next. I'll conclude with just few more renderings. 20 The 21 first is the rendering from the Brooklyn Bridge and 2.2 you can really see the idea of the two part massing, 23 a low base relating to the four ground and a tall bar relating to the context of the city. The building in 24

height steps down from the height of its neighbors to

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 122 2 the south. And the massing of the residential bar is 3 broken into smaller kind of composition of parts to 4 remove it from the language of the broader office 5 buildings in the adjacent context. Next.

And this view, we're looking south on Pearl 6 7 We see uhm a variety of scale, an entrance Street. 8 conditions including the large residential entrance 9 midblock. And the next final view, stepping over onto Water Street, you see by contrast Water Street. 10 11 Next please. By contrast, Water Street represents a different scale all together and a low masonry scale 12 13 that responds and activates and uhm, the character of 14 the historic district itself. Next. And I will pass 15 now to David Karnofsky.

DAVID KARNOFSKY: David Karnofsky, Fried Frank Land Use Counsel to the project. Next slide please. The centerpiece land use change here is to sever floor area that currently sits on the waterfront at Pier 17 and moves it from the waterfront to a more suitable upland location. And I'm going to go through how that works. Next please.

The first action is to modify the site plan for the existing large scale general development in the area, which consists today of Pier 17and the Tin 1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 123 2 Building shown in red. What would happen is that in 3 addition to the Pier 17 Tin Building zoning lot, the 4 streets, the de-mapped streets that intervene between 5 205 Water Street and Pier 17 would be added into the 6 large scale and together with 250 Water Street would 7 form a new expanded large scale development.

And I'm going to now speak stick to the third for 8 9 a minute, the zoning text amendments. Also needed to 10 form this scale, it's a zoning text amendment that 11 confirms that these, the mapped streets. These 12 streets were de-mapped in the '80's and have no floor 13 area associated with them, may serve as zoning lots 14 for purposes for the definition of a large scale. 15 The former streets became zoning lots upon the demapping in '83 but at that time, there was also 16 zoning text added to the zoning resolution that said 17 18 that they could continue to serve as streets for 19 certain zoning purposes related to height and setback 20 in the light. The purpose of this text amendment is 21 simply to confirm that they can perform the function of zoning lots for purposes of the large scale. 2.2 23 With the large scale in place, the next action

24 going back to number two, is to allow for the 25 distribution of floor area from Pier 17 to 250 Water

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 124 1 Street. 234,630 square feet of unused floor area on 2 3 Pier 17 would be moved to 250 Water Street. In 4 addition, the large scale would be used to facilitate 5 height and setback waivers that would accommodate the building that was approved by the Landmarks 6 7 Preservation Commission and last week by the City Planning Commission. 8

9 The proposed waivers would permit the buildings reduce the minimum base height. In certain 10 11 locations, increase the maximum base height in other 12 locations and allow encroachments into setback areas 13 around Pecks Slip and Pearl Street and exceed the 14 maximum permitted roof height of 120 feet. All of 15 these waivers as I said, are intended to facilitate 16 the building approved by LPC.

In addition, the building requires a curb cut authorization on Pearl Street, which is a wide street. This will be a 20 foot curb cut and would serve as the entrance as Chris explained to the below grade as of right accessory attended parking facility with the exit located on Beekman Street.

And the last couple of actions listed here relate to the site plan for Pier 17 and reflect minor changes to the Pier 17 site plan including the 1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 125 2 addition of bollards, tree guard groups along the 3 access drive and a skylight on the Pier 17 building, 4 as well as the realignment of the access drive which 5 is on the apron that runs from South Street to the 6 Pier 17 building. And that's the summary of the land 7 use actions.

8 SAUL SCHERL: Next slide. So, this is as I 9 touched on earlier, this is a project that will 10 deliver many benefits to the community and New York 11 City. I'd like to review a few of those exciting 12 attributes in greater detail in the next few slides. 13 Next slide please.

This is well known lower Manhattan, it's one of the most affluent neighborhoods in New York City with little affordable housing. This was exacerbated by the removal of 1,600 apartments that comprised of South Bridge Towers from the Mitchell Lama Housing Program. Leaving the neighborhood well out of reach for working families.

Our proposal, which will be privately financed, will voluntarily conform to the requirements of mandatory inclusionary housing program to a binding agreement with HPD. This will immediately increase diversity and needed affordable housing to this area.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 126
2	Specifically, we're proposing to bring some 80
3	permanently deeply affordable family apartments at 40
4	percent of AMI, Area Median Income, approximately
5	\$45,000 a year for a family of four. The affordable
6	housing will incorporate onsite amenities as well a
7	community facility space of approximately 5,000
8	square feet. Importantly, these new homes would be
9	located near one of New York City's largest transit
10	hubs, good employment opportunities and high quality
11	schools. Next slide please.
12	The proposal will create thousands of
13	construction and permanent jobs and generated needed
14	economic activity as you can see from this slide.
15	Next slide please. The Seaport Museum is the heart
16	and sole of the historic district. The longstanding
17	cultural institution has been a champion for the
18	historic district and bolstered its vitality. Its
19	leadership, staff and volunteers work tirelessly to
20	preserve and promote the story of this historic
21	entryway to our city. Through exhibitions and
22	programs and landmarked buildings and on historic
23	ships. Its collections preserve thousands of
24	artifacts and records.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 127
2	Agency development rights purchase will generate
3	\$40 million that the city will set aside for a museum
4	undoubted fund that will generate significant annual
5	investment earnings that will be distributed to the
6	museum for operating support, ensuring its long term
7	fiscal stability. In addition, the city has also
8	committed \$10 million of capital in the recent budget
9	to advance funds for future museum capital
10	rehabilitation projects. Next slide please.
11	We are designing a building to meet and exceed
12	Lead Silver and now, I'm going to hand it over back
13	to Chris Cooper who is going to talk about that.
14	CHRIS COOPER: Yeah sure, I just want to make a
15	point that we are uhm, you know sustainability is on
16	the front of everybody's mind right now and we are
17	making great steps with this project to have it be
18	very aggressive to meeting the new Local Law 97. And
19	working towards an all-electric future and also,
20	building a resilient building. We are on the edge of
21	the design flood elevation and this is a fully
22	resilient project as well. Next.
23	SAUL SCHERL: The only thing that I would add to
24	that is that within Howard Hughes, we have a full

25 team that is working on sustainability and these

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 128 1 issues that will be intimately working closely with 2 3 Chris and his team on this to make sure. Uhm, the 4 project contains many hallmarks of what is recognized 5 as smart urban planning and design. For example, it will eliminate now 50 plus year old surface parking 6 7 lot. It will add residential housing units close to 8 transit jobs, transit and jobs. It will have a 9 vibrant mix of uses including residential housing, offices, neighborhoods, retail and community oriented 10 11 space.

12 The design is LPC approved and contextual to the historic district. We've located the height and bulk 13 14 as Chris mentioned, closer to the financial district 15 and put the loading and parking access on Pearl 16 Street, a wide commercial street. The streetscape 17 design is contextual as well with bluestone and cobblestone sidewalks, street trees and historic 18 19 light fixtures that will harmonize within the 20 historic district. Next slide please.

As to environmental, I'd like to reiterate that Howard Hughes is an active member of this community and the safety of our community and neighborhood is of critical concern to all of us. When we purchased this site, we were fully aware that contamination was

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 129 1 present and that it had been there for over 100 2 3 years. We immediately voluntarily entered the New 4 York State Brownfield Cleanup Program. A rigorous 5 program that mandates robust community input and close oversight by the New York State DEC and DOH. 6 We've been engaged in that process now for over two 7 years and have committed to transparency since day 8 9 one.

HHC has funded an independent community monitor 10 11 with expertise in hazardous materials to ensure that the community can track every detail of the project. 12 13 As of now, a remedial investigation work plan has 14 been completed by Lyman Engineering in consultation 15 with Community Board One, our elected officials and the community monitor. And we have been approved by 16 17 the state DEC and DOH.

DEC and DOH are now reviewing the draft remedial action workplan and we have a website dedicated to providing public and transparent information. Next slide please.

I'd like to thank you again Chair Moya and members of the Subcommittee and Council Member Chin. We appreciate your consideration of this project, which we and our many supporters believe is essential 1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1302to moving the Seaport forward. We believe the3Seaport best days are ahead. We hope to continue to4play a dynamic role in its recovery and a bright5future for New York City. Thank you.

6 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Just a couple of 7 questions before I turn it over to Council Member 8 Chin. Uhm, you know we have heard concerns from the 9 adjacent school about potential construction impacts. 10 Can you describe any measures you're planning to 11 avoid any disruptions?

12 ADAM MEISTER: Sure, thank you Chair Moya. Uhm, we are going to be working through a robust set of 13 14 measures to protect the adjacent community. These 15 will range from sidewalk ridges to appropriate 16 signage, safety barriers and netting, noise 17 mitigation features. We'll be undertaking a 18 construction protection plan with consultation from 19 the Landmarks Preservation Commission to protect 20 historic structures and we will uhm, be formerly a 21 construction working group, to work very carefully with all of the surrounding neighbors and all of the 2.2 23 sensitive receptors.

24 We are in dialogue and will be you know as we 25 finalize our construction plans with the neighborhood

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 131 1 to make sure that the appropriate mitigations are in 2 3 place from a noise perspective, from an environmental perspective. And some of those you know examples 4 5 include uhm providing for storm windows or you know excess levels of glazing to the extent those are 6 7 required, replacing air conditioning units. So, it's a whole range of things. We spelled out a number of 8 9 those in the very detailed environmental impact statement that was worked through with community 10 11 input and those are just a few of the highlights. Ιf uhm, Wesley, if you had anything to add to that, I'd 12 13 encourage you, as I know you were you were carefully involved as was Charlie Fields with AKRF in terms of 14 15 analyzing all of the various impacts and mitigations that are under consideration. 16

WESLEY O'BRIEN: Sure, I would just add that the measures that are committed to, they are very fine grain. There are a number of construction best management practices that the applicant team has committed to in terms of emissions reduction and noise reduction during construction.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. Uhm, moving on, I know that you were talking about the affordable housing units there. Because this proposal doesn't 1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1322include an up-zoning here and instead relies on a3transfer mechanism, can you explain how the4affordable housing units will be memorialized as part5of this project?6DAVID KARNOFSKY: Uh, yeah, David Karnofsky.

7 Uhm, you're absolutely right, it is not governed by 8 MIH strictly speaking because it is not an up-zoning. 9 However, HHC had agreed that as a condition of its 10 ability to use the floor area that it's purchasing, 11 it will enter into a regulatory agreement with HPD 12 that will require adherence to all of the 13 requirements of MIH as a program.

14 So, that the closing on the development rights 15 can not take place until that regulatory agreement 16 has been executed.

17 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Uhm, and how has 18 development improved the pedestrian experience around 19 the area? And will there be any new crosswalks added 20 here?

21 SAUL SCHERL: Chris, do you want to take that 22 one?

23 CHRIS COOPER: Yes. There are not additional 24 crosswalks being added but what I would say is that 25 we have uhm, we have been careful to put any

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 133 1 congestion outside of the narrow gobble stone streets 2 3 and focused the primary entrances onto Pearl Street, which then have direct connections to public 4 5 transportation. And so, we have all of our entrances are specifically the direct entrances are recessed 6 7 off of the sidewalk and then we have gone through we are actually enhancing the entire perimeter 8 9 sidewalk with historic materials. So, stone sidewalks and a specialty paving around the 10 11 perimeter.

But I would say that the primary gesture we have made is to place the entrances carefully on the wide street of the block.

15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Uhm, and my last 16 question and I think you were touching upon this 17 towards the end of the presentation. But as you know 18 the building is in the 100 year flood plain but 19 beyond the minimum building code standards, what 20 flood mitigation strategies will the proposed 21 development employ? If we can just get into more. CHRIS COOPER: Sure, maybe I'll start there and 2.2 23 Adam, you may want to continue but we are doing dry flood proofing of the majority of the perimeter and 24 we are - so we are implementing store fronts because 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 134 1 we are also in a historic district, we don't want to 2 3 build barriers or visual barriers. So, we're 4 implementing glass storefronts that are also storm 5 proof, that are flood proof. And uhm, and so we're actually going above and beyond to try to make sure 6 7 that we bring the program all the way down to sidewalk level but still provide a full barrier of 8 9 flood protection around the perimeter. Our site is kind of half in half out of the floodplain, and so, 10 11 all of the primary entrances are on Pearl Street, 12 which is the high point of the site. So that we 13 don't have any primary entrances within the 14 floodplain. 15 And so, we also then know that our building can 16 be operational during flood and also immediately 17 after flood. And we know also that our building will 18 not cause any unintended consequences to the 19 perimeter to buildings beyond our site or outside of 20 our site. 21 ADAM MEISTER: Yeah, the only thing I would add to that is that the building, mechanical systems and 2.2 23 critical infrastructure will be elevated generally above the first floor and well out of the floodplain. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 135
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you very much.
3	That's it for my questions. I now want to turn it
4	over to Council Member Chin.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Thank you Chair Moya.
6	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time begins.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Thank you for your
8	questions. Thank you. I just want to also to
9	follow up with the noise mitigation question.
10	Because you know the development is going to be right
11	across the street you know from two schools. And so,
12	I know that we have experienced in lower Manhattan
13	that construction time you know can be flexible when
14	kids are in school. And are you looking at that?
15	Because especially when you are doing the real noisy
16	stuff of pile drilling or the foundation work, that
17	you need to take that into consideration. So, that's
18	one question.
19	The other is that if you can do a breakdown on
20	the MIH in terms of the different AMI and number of
21	units in those categories and I also have some
22	interest in terms of your climate you know resiliency
23	and you know presentation. You talked about rain
24	water retention. I mean, I captured rain water, I
25	mean, so how does that work in terms of utilizing
	I

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 136
2	that resource to water the plants or do you know, to
3	help you know green the area?
4	And the other concern is that right across the
5	street from the school, I mean the whole, the Peck
6	Slip space, there's a playground for the DOW but is
7	there a commitment to really helping the school do a
8	play street? So, there is more active uhm, open
9	space for the Peck Slip School? So, Saul or Adam?
10	ADAM MEISTER: Sure, yeah thank you.
11	SAUL SCHERL: Thank you.
12	ADAM MEISTER: Thank you Council Member Chin.
13	Uhm, I'll just go through each of these.

COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Oh, one more.

15 ADAM MEISTER: Yeah.

14

16 COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: One more is that I saw in 17 the real deal, that HHC is talking with Pace 18 University about doing a possible community theater 19 on your office space or retail space. So, maybe if 20 you could elaborate on that because I have never 21 heard of that before. Thank you.

ADAM MEISTER: Sure, I'll go through each of these and other members of the team I think will contribute as well. In terms of the noise mitigation, again, we're very much committed to

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 137 1 working with our neighbors to minimize the impacts 2 3 from noise. In terms of specific timeframes, you 4 know we're going to be as we get to the point where 5 we have a detailed construction schedule, we will be engaging with uh, with those local neighbors, with 6 7 the Community Board to outline that and specify it in great detail. And we are you know open to you know 8 9 working around and making the schedules flexible as it can be in terms of you know times of days and 10 11 critical periods, so that we minimize that 12 disruption.

In terms of the number of units and the 13 14 affordability. We're, as was in the presentation, we 15 are targeting an average of 40 percent AMI. Uhm, we 16 don't have the specific mix in terms of you know 17 where that all falls. So, some of the AMI's will be below and some will be above. It's going to be 18 19 pursuant to the uhm the deep affordability option within MIH so we will conform to that. I think there 20 21 is a cap of 130 percent AMI but I'm not sure we'll even be up that high to hit the average of 40 percent 2.2 23 but it will be around that 40 percent and that's what the unit average will be. 24

2	And the size, the unit size requirements also
3	will conform to the MIH parameter in terms of the mix
4	and the uhm, you know for example the number of - you
5	know two bedrooms versus studios and so on.

1

6 Uhm, on the climate resiliency, uhm, Chris, maybe7 you could chime in here?

CHRIS COOPER: I'd be happy to. 8 So, you 9 mentioned uhm, rainwater retention or stormwater management. And one thing I want to make an 10 11 important point is that right now, this is a surface 12 parking lot and all the rainwater falls onto that lot and then runs downhill from where it falls directly. 13 14 The big advantage that we have is as we build the 15 site, we have major set back in outdoor spaces that 16 come in, catch the rainwater. So, all of our 17 rooftops are designed with landscaping and with the 18 way that we're uhm, planting and accommodating the 19 roofs to capture the rainwater, instead of letting it 20 just run off the site to the adjacent sites.

And so then once we hold that, we can do - we do two things with it. Some we retained, actually use for the maintenance of the landscape on the roof and some just gets taken slowly into the stormwater system. So, it's a better way of managing the SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES139stormwater on the site than what is currently theretoday.

ADAM MEISTER: Okay, thanks Chris. Uhm, in
regard to the - so I don't know if you want - the two
questions that were left were the Play Street and
Pace and anything else you wanted to add.

8 SAUL SCHERL: Yeah, as it relates to the Play
9 Street obviously, it involves coordination with DOT.
10 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

11 SAUL SCHERL: I'm sorry.

12 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We'll let them finish up,13 yeah. It's okay.

14 SAUL SCHERL: It involves coordination with DOT 15 and we're working very closely with DOT. We are in 16 favor of the Play Street and we'd like to see it stay 17 and make sure that not only to protect the 18 construction but it is something that stays beyond 19 construction in long term. Obviously that somewhat 20 requires coordination among city agencies. So, we are working with them and would like to see that 21 2.2 happen as well.

And in relate to your question on Pace
University, you know they have expressed interest in
the community about finding a theater space. They

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 140
2	are expanding their theater program and uhm, we have
3	no commitment with them. No, letters of intent or
4	anything like that. They were curious to find out
5	about the base of the building. And because of that
6	question and with some discussions we had with them,
7	we wanted to have that as an option if down the road
8	Pace we were able to come to terms with them about
9	building them some type of you know space that would
10	be good for the arts. But there's no transaction or
11	nothing that we can share with you at this point.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Okay, I mean, I think it
13	would be nice to have that going but uhm, that will
14	be a nice addition right? Thank you Chair. If I
15	have any other questions I will come back. But I
16	really look forward to hearing -
17	SAUL SCHERL: We agree that it would be an asset.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Testimony from the public.
19	Thank you.
20	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Sure, okay. Thank you Council
21	Member Chin. Counsel, do we have any other Council
22	Members that have any questions?
23	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I don't see any
24	members with questions for the panel.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 141 1 2 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, there being no 3 further questions, the applicant panel is excused. 4 Counsel, are there any members of the public who wish 5 to testify on the 250 Water Street Proposal? We just 6 need you to unmute Arthur, sorry. 7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sorry, for members of the 8 public who are here to testify, please note again 9 that witnesses will generally be called in panels of four. If you are a member of the public who has 10 11 signed up to testify on the 250 Water Street 12 Proposal, please stand by and when you hear your name 13 being called and be prepare to speak when the Chair 14 says that you may begin. 15 We will hear from the first panel. We have approximately 60 persons registered. The first panel 16 17 will include Michael Kramer, Diana Switaj, Paul 18 Goldstein, and Adrienne Sosin. Chair, with your 19 permission, I just want to make a quick procedural 20 announcement to all of the people waiting to testify. 21 If you have registered and you are now waiting in the 2.2 Zoom, there is no need for you to use the raise hand 23 function. We will get to everyone and we appreciate your patience. Thank you. 24

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 142 1 Thank you. Just a reminder 2 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: 3 for our members of the public, you will be given two 4 minutes to speak. Please do not begin until the Sergeant at Arms started the clock. Now, the first 5 speaker may begin. 6 7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Michael Kramer. 8 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 9 MICHAEL KRAMER: Good afternoon. My name is 10 Michael Kramer and I represent the Seaport Coalition. In the matter of 250 Water, foiled emailed show that 11 City Planning was instructed by City Planning was 12 13 instructed by City Hall to proceed as a priority 14 project. The drop will give lower priorities to 15 another project, given their workload and pipeline. 16 Deputy Mayor Vicki Been organized a weekly Tuesday 4:00 p.m. 250 Water City Hall, EDC, DCP, LPC, 17 18 check-in to keep it moving though the regulatory 19 The applicant has unleashed a team of pipeline. 20 lawyer lobbyists upon city agencies. The former general counsel to DCP is now representing HC, the 21 former general counsel to LPC is now representing HC. 2.2 23 In the first three reporting periods for 2021, almost \$600,000 has been spent on lawyers and lobbyists. 24 Fried Frank's fourth period filing is now a month 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES143overdue, so these numbers through August 31<sup>st</sup>, mightapproach as much as \$750,000 or more.

4 This application is flawed. Not only is the 5 development at Pier 17 not integral to 250 Water, neither are the pedestrian ways which provide the 6 7 only access to several buildings on these blocks. Ι do not abut 250 Water or Pier 17. It is an absurd 8 9 construct that you should reject. Seaport Streets define the boundaries of blocks. Zoning lots are 10 found within blocks, including former streets in the 11 12 proposal is just a work around scheme to move air 13 rights.

14 The head of Community Board One has a plan to 15 fund an endowment for this for the South Street 16 Seaport Museum. Without this tower, overwhelming and 17 dominating the historic district. This large scale 18 general development plan diminishes the Seaport's 19 unique relationship to the water and compromises the 20 last intact 19 Century neighborhood at a place where 21 New York began.

And four members of the City Council Land Use Committee will find the 250 Water ULURP to be a corporate give away by the Mayor -

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 144
2	MICHAEL KRAMER: We implore Council Members to
3	stand up to the Mayor on this application and vote
4	no. Thank you for your attention.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony
6	today. Uh, next speaker.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Diana Switaj will be the next
8	speaker followed by Paul Goldstein.
9	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
10	DIANA SWITAJ: Good afternoon. My name is Diana
11	Switaj, I am Director of Planning and Land Use at
12	Manhattan Community Board One. CB1 is strongly
13	opposed to this application for the privately owned
14	250 Water Street site. As it seeks major changes to
15	the long-standing Seaport zoning.
16	It is an egregious departure from years of
17	carefully crafted zoning regulations meant to guide
18	the orderly growth of the Seaport and the
19	modifications proposed by HHC to reconfigure these
20	rules or to advance a private profit driven agenda.
21	CB1 is extremely disheartened by CPC's vote to
22	approve this application with only one objection and
23	almost no discussion.
24	In 2003, CB1 sponsored a ULURP application to
25	change the zoning to C62A and won overwhelming

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 145 2 support from the community, property owners, the 3 Seaport Museum, Downtown Alliance, CPC and all 4 elected officials. This current zoning caps building 5 heights for new buildings at 120 feet and is meant to 6 maintain the low scale size of buildings within the 7 unique historic district.

8 CB1 has adopted multiple resolutions indicating 9 it would support a new building at 250 Water Street 10 that complies with the existing zoning and is 11 extremely troubled by the proposed building that is 12 roughly three times taller than what is currently 13 permitted.

14 There is critical concern and uncertainty 15 surrounding the Seaport Museums in endowment and the pledged John Street law expansion as a result of this 16 17 The project team in the city are currently proposal. 18 working to find a solution to this problem but 19 regulatory hurdles may prohibit the funds from being 20 guaranteed to the museum and the exact mechanism for this funding has not yet been shared, including what 21 2.2 guarantees are in place.

Already EDC has not fulfilled its 2019 promise to the Seaport Museum with the FCRC funding stream it asked CB1 support. There is a history at the Seaport

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 146
2	of agreements left unfulfilled by HHC, including the
3	Pier 17 rooftop, once presented as an expansive open
4	space for primarily communities. Now mainly a
5	private event in concert venue, as well as a
6	commitment for a 10,000 square foot local and
7	regionally sourced affordable and accessible market.
8	Now planned to be a high end food market curated by
9	Celebrity Chef. CB1 is extremely troubled by the
10	idea of support for this project in exchange for a
11	guarantee to save the museum -
12	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
13	DIANA SWITAJ: And the potential that this will
14	be eventually added to a list of commitments left
15	unfulfilled. Thank you.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
17	testimony. Next speaker.
18	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be Paul
19	Goldstein followed by Adrienne Sosin.
20	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
21	PAUL GOLDSTEIN: Okay, ready?
22	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Ready.
23	PAUL GOLDSTEIN: This 345 foot tall tower before
24	you would be a great addition.
25	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 147
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Sorry Paul, just one second.
3	We just got to restart the clock.
4	PAUL GOLDSTEIN: Thank you.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yep, there we go.
6	PAUL GOLDSTEIN: This 345 foot tall tower before
7	you would be a great addition to build virtually
8	anywhere else in lower Manhattan. But it's grossly
9	out of scale and inappropriate for the South Street
10	Seaport Historic District.
11	Approving these ULURP applicants would set
12	several bad precedents including one, allowing
13	development rights to be moved into historic
14	districts. What will prevent this maneuver from
15	taking place in other historic districts.
16	Two, rewriting the special rules governing the
17	transfer of development rights in the Seaport whereby
18	they are only supposed to be moved to sites outside
19	the historic district.
20	And three, allowing developers to rewrite the
21	rules which allow the transfer of developed rights
22	from an adjacent site but instead using a de-mapped
23	street to create a fake connection to sites located
24	blocks away. The current C62A zoning was put into
25	place in 2003, when the city approved a plan
l	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 148 1 supported by CB1, the Downtown Alliance, local 2 3 elected officials, EDC, the Seaport Museum and the 4 City Council. The current proposal totally ignores 5 good faith efforts by the Community Board and community to suggest alternative ways to help fund 6 7 the Seaport Museum and to build affordable housing that can be done without approving a building three 8 9 times the height of what is permitted. We are aware of other local property owners 10 11 outside the Seaport interested in purchasing Seaport 12 air rights. The city should let them bid for these 13 rights, so that we can move them outside the historic 14 district and still raise money needed for the museum. 15 I urge you not to approve the proposal before you 16 today. Let's work together to come up with a better 17 plan to help the Seaport Museum and build more 18 affordable housing. 19 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. 20 PAUL GOLDSTEIN: While also preserving and 21 protecting our special Seaport Historic District and 2.2 I thank you. 23 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you very much for your testimony. Next speaker. 24 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 149
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last
3	speaker on this - excuse me. The next and last
4	speaker will be Adrienne Sosin. Adrienne Sosin.
5	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
6	ADRIENNE SOSIN: Hello. Thank you for the
7	opportunity to speak. I am Adrienne Sosin, I live in
8	South Bridge Towers and for everyone who lives in
9	this formerly Mitchell Lama development, it remains
10	affordable housing for 1,650 families who will be
11	adversely effected by the noise and dust of
12	construction for many years and to the loss of daily
13	sunlight forever.
14	I must bring your attention to why to pause 250
15	Water Street. To not hastily move forward a project
16	that will ultimately harm New York City more than it
17	will ever help. What is being discussed is a fraud
18	and a theft of public property but legally, namely
19	the historic Seaport district, the unique and
20	irreplaceable national treasurer is imperiled by real
21	estate interests seeking an inappropriate tower of
22	luxury condominiums that will threaten the
23	foundations of surrounding historic buildings. One
24	of which was just evacuated this week and break the
25	zoning precedence.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 150
2	The rezoning and lease applications create a
3	geographical system for a single private property
4	owner. In this case, Howard Hughes, that will
5	privatize public spaces beyond the time when any of
6	us is alive. The oversized building the Howard
7	Hughes Corporation has applied for, has implications
8	that are being overlooked and the hast and priority
9	the Mayor's Administration has awarded.
10	What is most immediately important is the danger
11	to public health posed by this rush. 250 Water
12	Street is a toxic nightmare. The parking lot borders
13	both the public Peck Slip School and the Blue School
14	that serves hundreds of families. Sensitive
15	receptors now imperiled by Howard Hughes threat to
16	break through the sites protective cap, almost
17	immediately upon receiving approvals.
18	Exemplifying the shock doctrine applied to the
19	local community.
20	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
21	ADRIENNE SOSIN: The parents and communities
22	appeal to stop this excavation before safety is
23	ensured adequately. Their plan does not even
24	consider COVID protocols.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 151 1 Please do not do this and please wait to certify 2 3 this application. Thank you. 4 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 5 testimony today. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last 6 7 speaker on this panel. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Do we have any Council 8 9 Member with questions? COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I see no members with 10 11 questions for this panel. 12 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no questions 13 for this panel, the witness panel is now excused and 14 if you could, please call up the next panel. 15 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 16 Andrea Goldwyn, Jonathan Boulware, Marrissa Williams 17 and Adam Ganser. The first speaker will be Andrea 18 Goldwyn followed by Jonathan Boulware. 19 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 20 ANDREA GOLDWYN: Good day Chair Moya and Council 21 Members. I am Andrea Goldwyn speaking for the New York Landmarks Conservancy. The Conservancies public 2.2 Policy Committee attended numerous meetings in late 23 2020 and early 2021 to review the application for 250 24 25 Water Street that was made to the Landmarks

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 152 2 Preservation Commission. The Committee appreciated 3 that the project team listened to comments from the 4 public and the Commissioners at several LPC hearings 5 and responded to them. The Public Policy Committee 6 supported the final proposal to LPC which the 7 Commission approved.

8 That proposal was much more successful than 9 earlier versions in reflecting the context of the South Street Seaport Historic District. The Building 10 11 base features a warm pallet and materials that compliment the fine grain details of the historic 12 13 streetscape. The tower section was reduced in height 14 and its massing relocated to the western most edge of 15 the - excuse me, western most section of the lot at the edge of the historic district. Variations in the 16 17 fenestration and subtle terminations at the roofline 18 made the tower more visually interesting. With these 19 modifications, the building will be a better neighbor 20 to the South Street Seaport. This site has proved to 21 be a long and unfortunate challenge which many have tried to solve. 2.2

The South Street Seaport Historic Districtdeserves more than a parking lot. We believe this is

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 153
2	a good solution. Thank you for the opportunity to
3	express the Conservancies views.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you again
5	for your testimony today. Uhm, next speaker.
6	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Jonathan Boulware will be the
7	next speaker followed by Marrissa Williams.
8	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
9	JONATHAN BOULWARE: Thank you Chair Moya. Thank
10	you for the opportunity to speak. My name is
11	Jonathan Boulware, I live in the South Street Seaport
12	Historic District with my family. I also serve as
13	the President of the South Street Seaport Museum.
14	In the 1960's when what we now know is the
15	historic district was facing demolition, a band of
16	volunteers stood in front of the wrecking ball.
17	These same folks founded the Seaport Museum, creating
18	a completely unique organism. A museum that saved a
19	district and functions as its programmatic anchor.
20	Today, the museum provides an irreplaceable
21	perspective on New York. A metropolis that was a
22	Seaport, long before it was a city. And indeed, much
23	of what we think about when we think about New York
24	has its roots in a seaside trading port that would
25	
l	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES154become the financial and cultural capital we knowtoday.

4 The Seaport, with the museum as its beating 5 heart, is the birthplace of New York. It is for this compelling reason that I and so many others for 6 7 decades have poured our energies into this perennially under resourced but critical institution. 8 9 Embedded in the founding concepts of the museum, was 10 the premise that real estate operations and devices 11 like air rights transfers would provide needed 12 support for the museum long term. This has been pointed out. It did not work consistently. But the 13 14 proposal before this Committee today, is what will 15 really preserve the Seaport as we know it, as we love 16 it long term. It proposes to use an air rights 17 transfer, a device that was invented here in the 18 first instance, first used here to deliver reliable 19 recurring revenue to the cultural anchor of the 20 Seaport.

These mechanisms were carefully designed to effect exactly this outcome. The Seaport's own early 1970's masterplan envisioned just such a building on this site. This is a good and appropriate use of this device and its success will mean a thriving

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 155
2	Seaport that illuminates New York for its residents,
3	for its visitors and for the world for generations to
4	come. Thank you for your consideration on this and
5	for the opportunity to speak to you today.
6	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
7	testimony. Next panelist please.
8	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panelist will be
9	Marrissa Williams followed by Adam Ganser.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
11	MARRISSA WILLIAMS: Good morning Chair Moya and
12	members of the Subcommittee. My name is Marrissa
13	Williams and I'm a representative of 32BJ SCIU. I am
14	here today on behalf of my union to express our
15	support for the proposed project at 250 Water. 32BJ
16	is our largest property services union in the country
17	representing 85,000 property service workers in New
18	York City including many who live and work in the
19	neighborhood.
20	32BJ supports responsible developers who invest
21	in the communities where they build. I am happy to
22	report that the developer Howard Hughes has recently
23	made a credible commitment to creating prevailing
24	wage building service jobs at this site. On behalf
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 156 1 of 32BJ SCIU, I respectfully urge you to approve this 2 3 project. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony. 4 5 Uhm, Counsel can we please call up the next panelist? 6 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panelist, Adam 7 Ganser. 8 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 9 ADAM GANSER: Can you hear me? CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you. 10 11 ADAM GANSER: Great, my name is Adam Ganser. Ι 12 am the Executive Director of New Yorkers for Parks. 13 New Yorkers for Parks is 100-year-old not-for-profit 14 that champions equitable access to quality parks and 15 open spaces throughout New York City. We do this 16 through research advocacy and programming. I am 17 testifying today in support of HHC's proposal to 18 develop a mixed use building at 250 Water Street. 19 The project will spur economic development, add 20 residential housing near transit and good jobs. 21 Create permanent and deeply affordable housing in 2.2 lower Manhattan's affluent Seaport neighborhood and 23 generate funding for the Seaport Museum. A district and asset that are essential to the fabric of New 24 25 York City.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 157
2	Further, the development will create a welcoming
3	gateway to the Seaport, increase pedestrian access to
4	existing and planned waterfront parks and provide
5	additional open space through pedestrianizing and
6	activating streets near the Seaport. It will also
7	refurbish the esplanade and Titanic Park. This is
8	the right time for a development like 250 Water
9	Street in one of New York City's densest
10	neighborhoods. HHC is prioritizing affordability,
11	increasing access to existing and future open spaces
12	and parks. And increased access to pedestrian only
13	streets, priorities that match the direction of the
14	city's advocates and push to create a more livable
15	and equitable New York City. Thank you.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.
17	Next speaker.
18	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last
19	speaker on this panel. I see no members with
20	questions for this panel.
21	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, seeing there's no
22	questions for this panel, this witness panel is now
23	excused. Counsel, can you please call up the next
24	panel?
25	
	I

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1582COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include3Diego Robayo, Joanne Gorman, Emily Hellstrom and4Megan Malvern. First speaker will be Diego Robayo5followed by Joanne Gorman.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

6

7 DIEGO ROBAYO: Hey, good afternoon. My name is Diego Robayo and I work for the Historic Districts 8 9 Council. The Historic Districts Council is the advocate for New York City's designated historic 10 11 districts and neighborhood maritime preservation. 12 Its Public Review Committee monitors changes within historic districts and changes to individual 13 14 landmarks and has reviewed this application.

15 The public in control components of this application have improved immensely. However, this 16 17 doesn't change the fundamental issue of scale that is 18 of the heart of this project. This debate and this 19 historic district. Absent from these extensive 20 restudy is a survey of new construction within the historic district since the time of designation and a 21 considered study on analysis of why those approved 2.2 23 buildings are successful. Unlike those projects who became contextual neighbors, this proposal and this 24 applicant leaves it to be the exception to the rule. 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 159
2	This is not a Seaport scaled building and no matter
3	how nuanced or considered the base for where the
4	building is, it is extremely difficult to hide a
5	skyscraper. To this point, the skyscraper kind of
6	hide here and therefore it is an imposition. The
7	Historic Districts Council looks forward to seeing a
8	scale appropriate proposal at a future hearing or
9	meeting. If it cannot be Seaport size perhaps it
10	just does not belong here and the applicant should
11	build the bulk that they desire outside the historic
12	district. Thank you very much.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
14	testimony today. Next speaker.
15	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be Joanne
16	Gorman followed by Emily Hellstrom.
17	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
18	JOANNE GORMAN: Good afternoon. My name is
19	Joanne Gorman and I'm speaking on behalf of Friends
20	of South Street Seaport. The Howard Hughes Corp.
21	recently replaced a prior plan to access and
22	redistribute city-owned air rights within the
23	protected Seaport. With its latest contrived large
24	scale general development framework that mocks the
25	meaning of street adjacency common ownership. Its
l	

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1602plans would exploit city-owned development rights3meant to preserve Seaport assets and public streets4de-mapped for public benefit could advance a sole5developers private profit driven agenda.

It played on a financially strapped museum and 6 7 the city housing needs by initially dangling 50 million contribution and 100 affordable rental units 8 9 The money was never a contribution. as bait. The affordable units are relegated to low floors with 10 11 separate elevators and separate mail rooms, while 12 prime views are reserved for the luxury condo's 13 above.

With deceptive wording and promotion, Howard Hughes has worked to manipulate city agencies and local elected officials to acquiesce to a tower that dismisses the unique low scale setting of the Seaport.

As far back as 2019, Howard Hughes originated and participated in multiple meetings with city agencies, the museum, our borough president and our current local Council Member. Bringing participants into constant contact, creating a setting choreographed by Howard Hughes for all to become vested in its plan for 250 Water. Under the guides of applicants, SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES161Howard Hughes has access to our city agencies thatthe general public is never afforded.

On May 16<sup>th</sup>, the Seaport Coalition initiated a 4 legal challenge to the landmarks May 4<sup>th</sup> approval of 5 a 320 foot tower as appropriate within the Seaport. 6 7 So, the judge recently dismissed the legal action as not yet right for judicial review. He also dismissed 8 9 it without prejudice. Advocates watching the Seaport will bide our time for the LPC apple to ripen. 10 The 11 city is on notice as it continues to expend resources to rush this project through. This is the wrong 12 project for the historic Seaport. Thank you. 13 14 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you so much 15 for your testimony. We can call up the next speaker. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Emily Hellstrom will speak 16 17 next followed by Megan Malvern. 18 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

EMILY HELLSTROM: My name is Emily Hellstrom and I am the PTA Co-President of the Peck Slip School and a Co-Founder of Children First. A grassroots organization with over 600 family members. I want to make sure that you know how this plan will effect the hundreds of Pre K and elementary school children who

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 162 1 attend school directly next to this site. 2 How 3 untrustworthy this developer is.

4 From the beginning, they told our school community that there was only organic mercury when 5 they new that there was toxic elemental mercury from 6 7 a former thermometer factory. They told us there was 8 no mercury vapor detected during testing. But the 9 report says there was. They told us we were doing test pits but they didn't. 10

11 Saul talks about a community monitor, one that we 12 advocated for and secured. We recently uncovered an 13 email from a foil request that shows that Saul was 14 angry when we didn't comply with the deal to support 15 the project once she was in place. HHC with their slick lawyers, lobbyists, and billionaire investors, 16 17 spread their money around to buy support. They 18 display unprecedented arrogance and no one holds them 19 accountable.

20 In the Historic Seaport District, they say one 21 thing and do another. But this time, the health and wellbeing of our children is at stake. Just look to 2.2 23 their last ULURP to see the public promises and amenities disappear. A 10,000 square foot community 24 market, never realized. A promised public open green 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 163 1 space, now a private outdoor concert hall. Public 2 3 streets taken over as private clubs that you need a 4 special credit card to enter. And now, they promise \$50 million to the museum with no legal mechanism to 5 6 pay. 7 Even their promise of affordable housing is 8 deeply suspect. It is not guaranteed. The housing

9 is relegated to poor floor and they have a lawsuit 10 against them in another state for raising maintenance 11 on tenants just to push them out.

12 If the takeover of our public spaces does not 13 bother you, I hope the health of our children does. 14 They want to use a zoning trick to rip the lid off a 15 site that contains elemental mercury, toxic irritants, neurotoxins, renal toxins, and more. 16 As 17 an NYU Scientist put it, the chemicals discovered in 18 the soil are a whose who of environmental toxicology. 19 Also, the -20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. 21 EMILY HELLSTROM: Also, the billionaire Bill Ackman and other shareholders can make even more of a 2.2 23 profit. Above all, for the health of our children, I

24 urge you to vote no.

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1642CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your3testimony. Uh, next speaker.

4 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be Megan 5 Malvern.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

6

7 MEGAN MELVERN: Chair Moya and the members of the 8 Subcommittee, thank you. My name is Megan Melvern. 9 I'm a 15-year plus resident of the Seaport area, a mom, a hard worker, PTA Vice President, and a New 10 11 York City resident. Who has wholly disregarded by 12 the woman you are prepared to give deference to on a 13 project of which she has no meaningful knowledge or 14 depth of care. For more than a year and a half, my 15 schools principal has asked Ms. Chin to hear our 16 concerns from the parents who have children going to school just inches from where a rushed and incomplete 17 18 toxic remediation in the states Brownsville Program 19 is set to start in January ahead of this buildings 20 construction.

The last time the city trusted another agency about the safety of the air in lower Manhattan, tens of thousands of residents were poisoned by the toxic air of September 11 terror attacks. To this day, thousands suffer from our city's failure to do their

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 165 1 own work and verify findings. This FEIS is a 2 3 blueprint for disaster that defers the safety of New York City's children to an out of reach agency filled 4 5 with people who do not have any skin in this game. It is my son who will be exposed to the 6 7 neurological toxins, not theirs. I beg you, please 8 watch CBS's news report on mercury fears at the 9 Seaport by Natalie Duddridge about the problematic work done to date. This Council has the life and 10 11 health and education of nearly 800 children in its 12 hands. Margaret is gone in eight weeks. You will be 13 left to explain why you approved a project that will 14 a. cost the city millions of dollars in devalued 15 assets benefiting Howard Hughes. Rely solely on the 16 state to oversee a never before attempted elemental 17 mercury cleanup just inches from our young children. 18 Believes HHC's unofficial MIH delivery and trusts 19 that the promised funding of an undetermined amount 20 of money via yet to be seen agreement, will find its 21 way to the perpetually poor and poorly managed South 2.2 Street Seaport Museum.

This proposal also, I'd like to point out, sets a precedent that sidesteps the Council's authority on

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 166 1 allocating city monies to cultural centers. Why does 2 3 ннс — 4 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. MEGAN MALVERN: Directly, I would also ask Chair 5 Moya, please would you take a meeting with my 6 7 principal because Margaret Chin won't listen to us and she won't return our phone calls. Thank you and 8 9 please turn down this. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony 10 11 today. Uhm, let's move on to the next panelist. 12 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last 13 speaker on this panel. 14 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Do we have any questions for 15 this panel? 16 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I see no members 17 with questions for the panel. 18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing none, this 19 witness panel is now excused. If you could please 20 call up the next panel. 21 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: This panel will include Kate McLetchie-Sheldon, Paul Hovitz, Brendon Sexton and 2.2 23 Ernest Tollerson. Kate McLetchie-Sheldon first followed by Paul 24 Hovitz. 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 167
2	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
3	KATE MCLETCHIE-SHELDON: Yes, hi, can you hear
4	me?
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
6	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Yes.
7	KATE MCLETCHIE-SHELDON: Okay, sorry, I just
8	didn't see myself. Okay, uhm, alright, so thank you
9	Council Members. My name is Kate McLetchie-Sheldon
10	representing the Waterfront Alliance. The leader in
11	waterfront revitalization, climate resilience and
12	advocacy for the New York, New Jersey Harbor region.
13	The Waterfront Alliance unequivocally supports the
14	Howard Hughes Corporation proposal to develop a mixed
15	use building at 250 Water Street that creates
16	affordable housing in lower Manhattan Seaport
17	neighborhood and generates much needed funding for
18	the Seaport Museum through the sale of air rights.
19	It is important to recognize the wide support that
20	this project has garnered including the Landmarks
21	Preservation Commission, which found the project
22	appropriate.
23	Howard Hughes Corporation has conducted extensive
24	outreach to the local community through the Seaport

25 Stakeholder Planning Workshops, such we have

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 168 1 participated in. Their commitment to making the 2 3 redevelopment of 250 Water Street, part of an overall 4 plan for district-wide improvements is clear. The 5 Waterfront Alliance is committed to sustainability and mitigating the effects of climate change. 6 We are 7 therefore pleased that the 250 Water Street Project will meet or exceed regulatory requirements for 8 9 resiliency and sustainability. And will certified lead silver at a minimum. 10

11 Importantly, we believe this project will support - uhm, provide significant and needed funds to the 12 13 South Street Seaport Museum. The museum would 14 receive sustainable funding as well as new resilient 15 building in order to operate as a world class institution. And the plan will allow the museum its 16 17 first ever reliable recurring income stream helping 18 to put it unsound footing and fulfill its true 19 potential.

20 Waterfront Alliance feels strongly about the 21 South Street Seaport Museum as a critical and 22 important part of the city's past and future and yet 23 the museum is at a crossroads. We believe this is 24 the right project at the right time for the Seaport 25 lower Manhattan and New York City. We urge the City

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 169 1 Council to support the land use actions necessary to 2 3 make the development possible. Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony. 4 Next speaker. 5 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: It will be Paul Hovitz 6 7 followed by Brendan Sexton. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 8 9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Paul Hovitz, we need you to 10 accept the unmute request if you see it. We will come back to Paul -11 12 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Why don't we come back to 13 Paul, yeah and go to the next speaker. 14 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: We will go to Brendan Sexton 15 next. Brendan Sexton who will be followed by Ernest 16 Tollerson. 17 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 18 BRENDAN SEXTON: Hi, thank you. My name is 19 Brendan Sexton. I am a long time local resident. I'm an Urbanist and I am Chair of the -20 PAUL HOVITZ: Hello? 21 BRENDAN SEXTON: Hello, is there a problem? 2.2 23 PAUL HOVITZ: Yeah, this is Paul Hovitz. Am I allowed to speak. 24 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 170
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Paul, we're going to come
3	right back to you.
4	PAUL HOVITZ: Okay.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Just hold on. Let Brendan
6	finish, so Sergeant at Arms, if we can just restart
7	the clock. Brendan, yeah, you can start and then
8	we'll go to Paul right after, okay?
9	BRENDAN SEXTON: Yes, thank you.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
11	BRENDAN SEXTON: Yes, thank you again. Hello
12	again and I am again Brendan Sexton, the Chair of
13	Trustees, the Board of Trustees at the South Street
14	Seaport Museum.
15	The museum as some know has been running most of
16	times or at least much of the time on fumes ever
17	since Super Storm Sandy and then COVID-19 and we
18	could close. People have to keep that in mind if we
19	are not able to secure necessary funds to keep us up
20	and running. What we do in the next few weeks and
21	months will determine the museums future forever,
22	whether there is a future.
23	I genuinely believe that this proposal deserves
24	your serious attention and supports, so that we can
25	together make a bold commitment to a historic
l	

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 171 2 preservation by investing in the districts historic 3 home and its worth. What Jonathan calls the beating 4 heart of the historic district. Your museum, telling 5 about the birth of New York City.

Reliable recurring revenue for the first time
will put us on a - put a platform underneath us to
help ensure that we will be here and on a more sound
footing so that we can more seamlessly weather storms
like those of the past 20 years. And so that we will
be here to serve New Yorkers and our visitors.

We will use the infusion of the critical support 12 13 from this project to stabilize. Reopen from a place 14 of strength, open. We want to be open and then grow. 15 Our focus must be on showcasing our incredible collection, not just a shift but our photos and maps 16 17 and art all telling the story of how the port was 18 critical to the founding of our city and then of 19 America itself. How the port and lower Manhattan are 20 central to the story of both the trans-Atlantic study 21 of trade and the struggles to freedom. How business 2.2 in and around the port led to New York to become the 23 global financial capital it is today, ensure our city's history. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 172
2	We take our job as steward of the district very
3	seriously and the reality is that the museum's well-
4	being and its job as steward of our history was the
5	key motive for creating the Seaport District in the
6	first place.
7	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
8	BRENDAN SEXTON: And this plan is the best, most
9	appropriate plan to that. Please approve this
10	proposal. Thank you.
11	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Let's go to our
12	next speaker.
13	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Paul Hovitz will speak next.
14	Paul Hovitz will be followed by Ernest Tollerson.
15	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
16	PAUL HOVITZ: Hi Chairman.
17	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hi Paul, how are you?
18	PAUL HOVITZ: I'm okay. Chairman Moya and
19	members of the City Council, thank you for your
20	service. Unfortunately, I only have audio available.
21	So, my name is Paul Hovitz, Retired Vice Chair
22	CB1, Advisory Board Member of the downtown hospital,
23	Board Member of Manhattan Youth and resident to South
24	Bridge Towers for 37 years. I support the
25	
I	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 implementation of Howard Hughes 250 Water Street 2 3 Proposal.

Before Pier 17 was rebuilt, the Seaport was a 4 5 ghost town. Howard Hughes brought life, jobs and renewed activity to our Seaport and our community. 6 7 Eleven years ago, our Spruce Street School was in fundraising. The taste of the Seaport was born. 8 9 Howard Hughes provided funding each year and hundreds 10 of thousands of dollars. Now, this even includes our 11 Peck Slip School as well. Their community support 12 extends to our mission, our hospital and our South Street Seaport Museum, centerpiece of the historic 13 district. 14

15 The proposal before us provides for all of the above as the desperately needed affordable housing. 16 17 Six years ago, South Bridge Towers voted to exit the 18 Mitchell Lama Program for Private Ownership. This 19 removed 1,650 middle income affordable housing units from our district. Our children live in a diverse 20 world and need the benefit afforded by that 21 2.2 diversity.

23 This 250 Water Street Proposal is smart for all parties. It will allow Howard Hughes to move ahead 24 with real planning for the Seaport and New York City, 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 174 2 resulting in support for our arts, cultural entities, 3 including the Seaport Museum. Howard Hughes has 4 invested \$1 billion in our community. They have 5 shown their intent -

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

7 PAUL HOVITZ: Is right up with mutual benefit for 8 the locality. We sink or swim together. We allow a 9 partial application of historic air rights within the 10 historic district, gain the affordable housing, save 11 the Seaport Museum and allow it become a brand new 12 digital age Seaport Museum.

13 I remind those and Save our Seaport, that the 14 Save our Seaport Museum was the organization we 15 created. Please do not kick it to the ground. 16 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We got to wrap it up. 17 PAUL HOVITZ: Thank you. 18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. 19 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this 20 panel will be Ernest Tollerson. 21 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 2.2 ERNEST TOLLERSON: Good afternoon. My name is 23 Ernest Tollerson, I am on the Board of the South Street Seaport Museum and I've lived in lower 24

25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 2 Manhattan, or what ought to be called New Amsterdam 3 for 40 years.

4 Without the museums pier side and land side 5 treasures, New York would have a difficult time unpacking the phenomena people and forces had turned 6 7 a sleepy training outpost into a world city. The museums assets are what makes the historic district 8 9 come alive. As a trustee with a fiduciary responsibility to rebuild the museums sources of 10 11 recurring operating revenue, I have a deep and abiding interest in the Community Benefits Fund that 12 would be created if 250 Water Street is developed. 13 14 Frankly, revenue from any kind of commercial activity 15 within the South Street Seaport Historic District, 16 including revenue from any new land use development, 17 should indeed - must provide financial support for the museum and its mission to tell the unvarnished 18 19 truth, the good and problematic about the rise of New 20 York from the 1600's until today.

21 As the conscience of your constituents, the City 2.2 Council has the power to resuscitate a bedrock 23 principle of this historic district, which was created after the birth of the museum and was 24 intended to support the museum as the historic 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 176 2 districts anchor institution. As the city's 3 legislature, I hope you choose to breathe new life 4 into this foundational principle.

5 Again, capturing new sources of revenue within 6 the historic district to support an advanced museums 7 mission. If a viable proposal emerges from the ULURP 8 process, the museum and affordable housing should be 9 the primary beneficiary of community benefit funds.

10 Those funds will not only ensure that this museum 11 exists to tell the unvarnished truth about New York, 12 it will also prevent the historic enclave from being 13 disfigured by the geography of nowhere.

In short, the Community Benefits Fund should prioritize two smart and worthy investments. We're storing the financial stability of the South Street Seaport Museum -

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

18

ERNEST TOLLERSON: And building affordable housing in a neighborhood that so really needs it. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
testimony.
COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last

25 speaker on this panel.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 177
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Any questions from any of my
3	colleagues?
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: No Chair, I see no members
5	with questions.
6	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing none, this
7	witness panel is now excused. If you could please
8	call up the next panel.
9	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include
10	Linda Roche, Nicole Rossi, Linda Hellstrom, and Alia
11	Soomro. First speaker, Linda Roche followed by
12	Nicole Rossi.
13	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
14	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Do we have our first panelist?
15	LINDA ROCHE: Hello. I'm sorry.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: It's okay.
17	LINDA ROCHE: Can you hear me?
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: I can hear you.
19	LINDA ROCHE: Where, where, where did you last
20	hear from me? Nothing?
21	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We just heard - nothing, so
22	whenever you're ready.
23	LINDA ROCHE: Okay, sorry.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: It's okay.
25	
	l

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 178 1 Thank you for the opportunity to 2 LINDA ROCHE: 3 speak in opposition of this application. My name is 4 Linda Roche and I am a 43 year resident in the 5 Seaport area. I would like to call your attention to the Community Board 1 six page resolution 6 7 overwhelmingly opposing this development, setting forth very specific and flaws that the community at 8 9 large also overwhelmingly agrees with. From the beginning, this project has had back 10 11 office dealings with city officials and city 12 agencies, the community was not aware of which has been born out many foil requests we received. 13 And 14 holding the Seaport Museum hostage with the bribe of 15 money in order to get elected officials onboard is 16 disingenuous at best. 17 The Brownfield Cleanup concerns are very real and 18 a very big problem for the two schools and the 19 residents adjacent to the property. And I would beg 20 you to listen to the parents concerns because they are real. I ask the Commissioners to think about 21 this Historic Landmark District and the over 10,000 2.2 23 people who signed their name in opposition to this project. Keeping the building to its legal height of 24 25 120 feet and make it 100 percent affordable housing

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 179
2	and the community will thank you for your concern in
3	preserving this 19 century historic district. Thank
4	you so much.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
6	testimony. Next speaker.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Nicole Rossi who will
8	followed by Linda Hellstrom.
9	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
10	NICOLE ROSSI: Can you hear me?
11	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
12	NICOLE ROSSI: Great, hi, thank you for your
13	time. My name is Nicole Rossi, I am the Vice
14	President of the 265267 Water Street Co-op Board. I
15	am also the Treasurer of the Peck Slip PTA. I have
16	two small children Sienna and Lucca; they are five
17	and six. They both go to Peck Slip and we live right
18	down the block from 250 Water Street.
19	I'd like to go on the record regarding 250 Water
20	Street. I'd like to request that the city and
21	building regulators maintain accountability for the
22	projects that they approve. As of now, there appears
23	to be rational in favor of 250 Water Street because
24	of its ability to provide affordable housing.
25	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 180
2	Unfortunately, it's my understanding that this
3	affordable housing will come at the cost of possible
4	mercury contamination to residents and to elementary
5	school aged children, including my own at the Seaport
6	area during the time of the proposed construction.
7	There appears to be an inconsistency in the approval
8	processes. Owners applying for Goss railings on
9	rooftops for example are shutdown. And yet,
10	approvals or large structures that could check an
11	affordable housing box despite the human cost,
12	otherwise is passed with approval.
13	I'd like to provide two anecdotes from this block
14	alone. The Peck Slip School, when it was built was
15	build abutting a historic building. There were many
16	exceptions that were overlooked or allowed. Just
17	this week and by tomorrow, there are 26 families that
18	need to be evacuated from that building because it is
19	no longer structurally sound.
20	Just a few days ago, as I said, they've all been
21	given notice to evacuate and I'm sorry. Residents on
22	the entire block are fearful of the buildings
23	collapse and the health repercussions of what could
24	happen.
25	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
I	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 181 1 NICOLE ROSSI: Thank you. 2 3 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your testimony. Next speaker. 4 5 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Linda Hellstrom who will be followed by Alia Soomro. 6 7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. LINDA HELLSTROM: Can you hear me? I think I 8 9 have an echo. 10 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yup, so Linda, you may have 11 two devices going on at the same time. Your phone or 12 your -13 LINDA HELLSTROM: Oh, I wasn't sure I was going to call in and then -14 15 LINDA ROCHE: Take one off Linda. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: You'll have to take on off, 16 17 yup. LINDA HELLSTROM: One off, so I need to mute it. 18 19 Okay. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: You'll have to log off of 20 either the computer or get off the phone, one or the 21 other. 2.2 23 LINDA HELLSTROM: Okay, is that better? CHAIRPERSON MOYA: That's better Linda. 24 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 182 1 I'm Linda Hellstrom, I 2 LINDA HELLSTROM: Okay. 3 live on Water Street. Just because Howard Hughes 4 promised a donation to Gayle Brewer and Margaret 5 Chin's favorite charity and a small number of units of affordable housing that will likely never be 6 built, one corporation is then allowed to break rules 7 8 that everyone else who builds in the Seaport has had 9 to follow.

Elected officials, why aren't you asking Howard 10 11 Hughes purposely letting things run down around the 12 parking lot. Demanding that HHC cleanup the trash and piles of shards of broken glass on the corner of 13 14 the Peck Slip School Street. Howard Hughes is 15 rushing to dig by January. 1,200 truckloads of soil 16 containing thermometer mercury and garage oil will be 17 Beep, beep, beep, beep from backing trucks removed. 18 along the toxic soil all day long with kids and 19 teachers sitting in COVID mandated open window 20 classrooms. You should be actively working to 21 prevent HHC from breaking ground during school sessions. 2.2 23 Our granddaughter [LOST AUDIO 3:41:11]-

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Did we lose her?

25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES183COMMITTEE COUNSEL:We seem to have lost LindaHellstrom.

4 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yup, okay. Uhm, Linda, you
5 can always submit your testimony. We have - is she
6 back?

7 Linda, if you're back, you want to unmute 8 yourself. You got to accept the unmute request. 9 LINDA HELLSTROM: Okay. Our granddaughter attends Peck Slip School built with the expectation 10 11 that zoning rules would be followed and as of right building, 120 feet tall. That only takes one year to 12 build. This monster tower, 200 feet over zoning that 13 14 actually looks like a replica of Creedmoor Hospital 15 will take over five years to build. Five years of 16 dust, pile driving, planking steel and beeping 17 trucks, rumbling all day long during six hours of the 18 school day for 200 kids. Some of them for their 19 whole elementary school career. 20 You, the City Council Members who vote on this -21 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. LINDA HELLSTROM: Should be out demanding that 2.2

23 this process stop until we have safe answers about 24 the toxins. We are not a divided community, far from 25 it. We are hundreds who live directly next to the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 184
2	site and thousands who live in the district. Don't
3	turn your backs on the 800 children.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay.
5	LINDA HELLSTROM: Teachers, families and elders -
6	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Linda. Thank you
7	for your testimony today. We really appreciate it.
8	Thank you. Next speaker please.
9	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this
10	panel will be Alia Soomro.
11	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
12	ALIA SOOMRO: Hi, can you hear me?
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
14	ALIA SOOMRO: Thanks. Good afternoon. My name
15	is Alia Soomro and I am the Menapace Fellow in Land
16	Use Law at the Municipal Art Society of New York.
17	From a policy perspective, MAS is fundamentally
18	opposed to allowing the transfer of city-owned
19	development rights to a private party without a clear
20	disclosure of what agencies, institutions and
21	projects ultimately benefit. In the case of 250
22	Water Street, the full array of project benefits, the
23	scope of each individual benefit and the reliability
24	of them remains obscure.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 185 1 The original intent of the Seaport subdistrict 2 3 was to ensure that development rights transferred, 4 benefit the South Street Seaport Museum, not a city 5 agency or project developer. We continue to support the intent of the 2003 rezoning and maintain that the 6 7 city's historic zoning policy or the Seaport be 8 respected. MAS would support an appropriately scaled 9 development at 250 Water Street while transferring 10 the bounds of development rights outside the Seaport Historic District. 11

12 MAS maintains that the city must disclose the 13 development rights value and the legal process of 14 facilitating development rights transfer. Without 15 this disclosure, the public does not have the 16 information to evaluate whether the proposal can be 17 fully executed as planned and publicly discussed. 18 Regarding the museum funding, as of today, HHC has 19 not provided the public any details about the museum 20 funding proposal. At this point, there is no 21 guarantee that the original 50 million will be 2.2 offered to the Seaport Museum. MAS stands firm in 23 that details of the funding mechanism must be finalized before this project can be approved. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 186
2	MAS recognizes the importance of developing 250
3	Water Street, especially since this site has remained
4	a vacant parking lot for decades. As well as
5	building affordable housing and the high opportunity
6	and transit rich area. However, we strongly urge the
7	principals and body and the city's zoning policy for
8	more than 40 years be respected.
9	If permitted, this proposal would significantly
10	depart from the city's zoning intent and may
11	subsequently be a negatively precedent for a historic
12	district citywide. We urge the Council to reject
13	this application. Thank you.
14	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.
15	Next speaker please.
16	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: That was the last speaker on
17	this panel.
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, any questions from
19	my colleagues?
20	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Uh, no Chair, I see no
21	members with questions.
22	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. There being no more
23	questions for this panel, the witness panel is now
24	excused and if you can, please call up the next
25	panel.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 187 1 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panel will include Anne 2 3 Beaumont, Neil Flaherty, Jay Jacobson, and Susan 4 Murray. First, we will hear from Anne Beaumont 5 followed by Neil Flaherty. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 6 7 ANNE BEAUMONT: Okay, my name is Anne Beaumont and I've lived on Pearl Street, one block from 250 8 9 Water Street for 11 years and I've been a volunteer at the South Street Seaport Museum for 15 years. 10 11 Save our Seaport was founded in my living room. I am pleased to speak in support of the proposal before 12 this Subcommittee today. 13 14 The beating living heart of our neighborhood is 15 the South Street Seaport Museum and it ships are 16 iconic symbols of New York and its history. And the museum is much more than its ships, it cares for 17 18 thousands of artifacts and preserves some of the 19 oldest buildings in the city including Minoru, the 20 original World Trade Center. 21 The museums work is hard and expensive and it's also important and worthwhile. With so many 2.2 23 obligations and a slate of bad luck that runs from September 11<sup>th</sup> through to Hurricane Sandy in 2012, 24 25 it's not a surprise that the museum would be back on

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES188its heels even though it has done all the rightthings.

4 But COVID has been a step too far. The 5 investment in the museum included in this proposal is a critical lifeline that will allow the museum to 6 7 plan for the future from a place of financial strength. The choice is simple, either we build on 8 9 an unhistorical parking lot and save the cultural anchor of our neighborhood or we do nothing and lose 10 11 that anchor, that invaluable landmark forever. 12 That's the choice and there are no viable 13 alternatives to the proposal before you today. The 14 reasons to approve the proposal are compelling and 15 significant and I hope you will support it. The 16 reasons given not to build the proposed building are 17 neither and they are merely reasons never to build 18 any building ever.

Construction is disruptive. That's a fact of life with any construction and yet we build new building's in the city all the time. Another complaint is about the Brownfields cleanup, which is adjacent to two schools, not to mention hundreds of homes including mine. It's high time to do the cleanup and it's unfathomable to me that any parent

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 189
2	honestly wants their child to go to school across
3	from an un-remediated toxic waste site for a day
4	longer than necessary. Time is short, so I won't
5	attempt to revisit all of the complaints about the
6	proposal but I will simply close by asking you to
7	support it. The time has come to build at 250 Water
8	Street. Thank you.
9	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker.
10	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Neil Flaherty who will be
11	followed by Jay Jacobson.
12	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
13	NEIL FLAHERTY: My name is Neil Flaherty and I
14	would like to thank you for the opportunity to speak
15	in support of this plan that will enhance the
16	district, provide jobs, increase affordable housing,
17	and sorely needed financial support to the South
18	Street Seaport Museum.
19	I've been a part of this community since I began
20	working in the financial district in 1967 and started
21	volunteering at the Seaport Museum in 1981. This
22	museum is more than just about ships. It connects us
23	to our city's history and the people who built it.
24	The ships are an incredible asset for our city but so
25	are the rest of its collections. The maps and
	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 190 1 historic artifacts, not to mention the bygone skills 2 3 encultured keeps alive. The museum is critical to 4 the district. It attracts visitors from all over the world and this tourism provides the lifeblood to many 5 of the districts small businesses. This project will 6 7 provide the financial stability that the museum needs and deserves. This project will allow the museum to 8 9 continue its mission of educating the public and the stewardship of the Seaport environment. 10

11 The project is not a detriment. Instead, it will 12 provide a great boost to the district that the 13 existing parking lot has not and certainly will not 14 in the future. The project will add affordable 15 housing, something the community has been in need of 16 for decades.

17 It will also provide jobs and will add new life 18 to our streets, supporting our small businesses, 19 eateries and cultural institutions. If I have to 20 choose between a parking lot and no museum or a 21 multiuse building and a vibrant Seaport Museum that 22 future generations can experience, I choose the later 23 every time.

This project will provide the financial stability that the museum needs and deserves. I ask you to

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 191 1 support it and the South Street Seaport Museum. 2 3 Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker. 4 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Jay Jacobson who will be 5 followed by Susan Murray. 6 7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. JAY JACOBSON: My name is Jay Jacobson. 8 I am a 9 lifelong New Yorker and have volunteered - start my video. How does that work? Okay, I have volunteered 10 11 at the museum for about 40 years. It's a heck of a place and it really is terrific to have as part of 12 13 the City of New York. 14 We have got in New York an abundance of museums. 15 We have great museums for the arts. We have great 16 museums for natural history but the Seaport Museum is 17 a great museum to the city and to tell the tale of 18 the people who have worked in the city and built it 19 to the metropolis that we are today. We have suffered setbacks at the museum. 20 911 knocked it off its feet for two years. The financial 21 crisis of 2008 hit the museum hard and Sandy hit it a 2.2 23 hell of a lot harder. But doing nothing about it and not standing up for it at this point is giving up. 24 The redevelopment of 250 Water Street by the Howard 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 192
2	Hughes Corporation and the commitment to both units
3	of affordable housing and to investing in the museum
4	is, as I understand it, a plan that is a combination
5	of creative corporate capitalism and a contribution
6	to the cultural capital of New York. Let's do it.
7	Let's get it done. Thank you very much.
8	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next panel, uh,
9	next speaker please.
10	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this
11	panel will be Susan Murray.
12	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
13	SUSAN MURRAY: Hi, I'm Susan Murray. I am a
14	proud South Street Seaport Museum volunteer and an
15	advocate for the Seaport Historic District. I
16	support the 250 Water Street proposal because it will
17	further the legacy of the Seaport and the
18	preservation of New York City's most unique and
19	important neighborhood.
20	I grew up in a working class family but I was
21	fortunate to have a mom who brought me and my
22	siblings to just about every New York City cultural
23	or historical site we could reach by foot or mass
24	transit. I am truly thankful that the historic
25	district was founded 50 years ago and it's still here

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 193 1 2 for families today. But as a volunteer, since the 3 early 1980's, I know the museum has had its share of 4 ups and downs. I saw the physical and financial 5 impact Hurricane Sandy had on the entire neighborhood. Of course, now we're dealing with 6 7 COVID-19. This proposal will give our community members not only stability but the ability to thrive. 8 9 The much needed investment in affordable housing will 10 bring socioeconomic diversity and reenergize small businesses and local institutions. 11 12 I often hear about New York's strength and 13 resilience. Just think what new jobs and retail stores will do for economic resilience and think 14 15 about how the buildings base façade will blend in with and beautify the district compared to the 16 17 current parking lot, which doesn't blend into 18 anything or inspire anyone to consider New York's 19 history. The environmental benefit will be cleaning up 20 something no neighborhood wants, a brownfield site. 21 As for zoning, this is a unique situation for an 2.2 23 historic district but this project offers a unique opportunity. Now is the time to invest in 24 communities like the Seaport. This project is 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 194 1 exactly the kind of project New Yorkers need to 2 3 advance to a better future while staying connected to 4 our past. I strongly urge you to approve this plan. 5 Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker. 6 7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: That the last. Susan Murray 8 was the last speaker on this panel Chair. 9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, uhm, that being the last speaker and seeing no members with questions -10 11 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I see - Chair. 12 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: I'm sorry. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Council Member Chin has her 13 14 hand up. 15 COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Thank you Chair. I just 16 wanted to thank this panel. I mean, the volunteers 17 that's been volunteering for so many years and I know 18 that you have worked hard to support and save the 19 And I also wanted you know Anne, from your museum. 20 testimony, you live right there. I mean, it is unconscionable for people to think that we would 21 allow anything to harm our children and our 2.2 23 neighbors. You know, we have worked through this whole you know process with the State Department of 24 25 Health, the Oversight Agency from the state that

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 2 oversight you know the Brownfield Cleanup. We 3 advocated for an independent monitor. Me and my 4 staff have been meeting with parents, principals, 5 community members. You know, we believe in the 6 health and safety of the residents and of our 7 children.

And that's going to continue. They will be monitored on the site. Even the City Council, I introduced legislation to even provide more oversight on mercury cleanup. So, I just wanted to get that on the record. That my staff have been so committed and myself, working on this issue and working with Howard Hughes to make sure that oversight are in place.

15 So, and going forward, it's so important as all 16 the people who have testified. The museum is the one 17 that created the historic district and this is a once 18 in a lifetime opportunity. The mechanism, how to get 19 the money to the museum. We are still working on it 20 to make sure the museum gets every dollar that they deserve. And we will get that done before we vote in 21 2.2 the City Council. Thank you Chair for giving me the 23 time. Thank you.

24 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Councilwoman. So, 25 that being it for this panel, the witness panel is

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 196 1 now excused. And if you could call up the next panel 2 3 please. 4 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 5 Grace Lee. Grace Lee. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 6 GRACE LEE: Hi, is there a way to turn on my 7 video? No, okay, everyone can hear me? 8 9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yup. GRACE LEE: Hello, my name is Grace Lee. 10 I am a lower Manhattan resident and a mother of three 11 12 children who have attended school for nearly a decade at the Blue School just steps away from 250 Water 13 14 Street. I am entirely offended by other people in 15 this community telling parents how they should feel 16 about a toxic waste site in front of their children's 17 school. Every day I walk by there with my two year 18 old - three year old child and I have to worry about 19 whether they can go to school safely. 20 I stand in strong opposition to this development because it is a threat to our kids and our community. 21 The South Street Seaport neighborhood is anchored by 2.2 23 two schools that are home to over 800 children. You don't have to be an engineer to know that years of 24 construction of this out size out of luxury building 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 197 2 will undoubtedly impact those schools. The work from 3 this project will rob our children of an outdoor play 4 space for six years, which is an entire elementary 5 school career.

Our kids have spent nearly two years shut inside 6 7 our apartments due to this pandemic, which might get worse before it gets better. These kids need to be 8 9 in school, have safe places to play but no one can tell us how do they expect these kids to learn 10 11 safely. And as we continue to battle COVID, we want 12 to ensure our unvaccinated kids are back in 13 classrooms that are safe and ventilated. How are 14 teachers supposed to open the windows to dust and 15 noise which jeopardize not just the health and safety 16 of our children but also their ability to focus in a 17 quiet learning environment.

18 Neither do the developer nor the elected's have 19 given us any answers on this. I am tired of our kids 20 being viewed as collateral damage to this pandemic 21 and now to this development. We cannot put a price tag on the health and safety of our children. Howard 2.2 23 Hughes already showed indifference when they told our group of moms not to worry, that there was only a 24 little bit of mercury on this site. 25

2 We, as mothers had to go to the archives and 3 discover that the site had been a thermometer factor 4 and that it presented more danger than Howard Hughes 5 initially wanted to acknowledge.

As recently as last month, Howard Hughes's engineer attempted to lead the public by saying no mercury vapor was found on the site when it fact was detected in multiple areas of the lot. So, now as parents -

11 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time.

12 GRACE LEE: We have to ask ourselves, what else 13 don't we know about? What else doesn't Howard Hughes 14 want to acknowledge? We want our children to be safe 15 and there is nothing, not even a museum that is worth 16 our children's health. I ask you to vote no.

17 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your18 testimony today. Next speaker please.

19 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Uh, that was the last speaker 20 on this panel Mr. Chair.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing no questions from my colleagues, this panel is uh, this witness panel is now excused. If we can call up the next panel please.

25

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES1992COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panel will include3Christina Roccos, Louis Coletti, Terrence Cullen, and4Ankur Dalal. Christina Roccos will speak first5followed by Louis Coletti.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.

7 CHRISTINA ROCCOS: Hi, thank you. Good afternoon 8 everyone, Committee Members. My name is Christina 9 Roccos, mother, business owner, wife and a huge fan of my neighborhood for almost 15 years. 10 This 11 Subcommittee has the advantage of already knowing 12 what happens if the Howard Hughes Corporation 13 Proposal to develop 250 Water Street fails to pass. 14 An empty eyesore of a lot, sitting underutilized 15 for perhaps another 50 years, never properly cleaned 16 up, more blight and for what? We've been over and 17 over the pros and cons of building at the edge of the historic district. The Landmarks Commission were 18 19 careful and exacting in what this type of 20 construction needed to be and Howard Hughes listened 21 and responded. The anti-progress folks are well-2.2 organized and loud but please do not mistake their 23 noise as representing the majority of effected residents. 24

25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 200
2	This mixed use building design offers so much to
3	the community. Desperately needed housing, including
4	80 units of affordable housing and new jobs for area
5	residents. And that's setting aside the side
6	benefits of an influx of cash to save the Seaport
7	Museum. That would be great but it's not what drew
8	my family to the area, instead the five of us are
9	here for the excitement and beauty of the Seaport,
10	its restaurants and its stores and lately, the many
11	cultural offerings at Pier 17. The transformation at
12	Pier 17 by HHC has been a massive success.
13	If you haven't actually been to the Seaport
14	lately, you really need to see the new life it has
15	breathed into what was once an ugly underused mall.
16	In conclusion, I urge you to allow the very important
17	cleanup of 250 Water Street to begin and be a part of
18	the positive and exciting transformation of lower
19	Manhattan. Thank you so much.
20	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.
21	Next speaker.
22	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Louis Coletti, who will be
23	followed by Terrence Cullen.
24	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
25	LOUIS COLETTI: Can you hear me?
l	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 201
2	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Yes, we can hear you.
3	LOUIS COLETTI: Okay, thank you. Chairman Moya
4	and members of the Council, I want to thank you for
5	this opportunity to give testimony on this subject
6	and also, to thank you for continuing to do the
7	city's business during these very difficult times.
8	I couldn't have said it any better than
9	Councilwoman Chin did. I'm glad she said it and I
10	fully agree with everything she said. We are here
11	obviously and I shouldn't say obviously, to offer 100
12	percent support to this project. This project has
13	gone through one of the more extensive review
14	processes and change in scope. To meet the
15	communities needs that I've seen in a long, long
16	time. And that's a credit to you, a credit to Howard
17	Hughes Corporation and this is a badly needed project
18	on a parking lot that has been such an unseemly gap
19	in our city's urban fabric for over 50 years.
20	Uh, if you don't mind, I'm going to take a little
21	bit of a different attack and focus on the economics
22	because I think you've heard a number of people
23	testify about the benefits of the project. It's time
24	to get this city moving again, okay. According to
25	the New York City Independent Budget Office, here are

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES202some staggering numbers. Here's what COVID has costus in over a year and a half.\$9.8 billion inconstruction activity, 74,000 jobs, \$5.5 billion intotal wages and 8.3 percent in commercial rentmortgage recording taxes.

7 We need to get this city moving. My members, I represent 1,200 union contractors who have the 8 9 largest number of minority and women owned contractors who were looking for work in the State of 10 11 New York. We employ the 100,000 members of the 12 building trade unions who are a 55 percent minority and women and we need work and this is a project 13 14 whose scope and scale make absolute sense for the 15 future of New York City.

16 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time.

17 LOUIS COLETTI: I'm done.

18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: You can wrap up. I'll give19 you time to wrap up.

LOUIS COLETTI: Okay. Let me wrap up and say this. Back in 1998, the City Council did a report called Hollow in the Middle, the Rise and Fall of the New York City Middle Class and the genesis of that report, the main summary, was that we had less people in the New York City middle class in 1998 than we did

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 203
2	in 1977. Well, today, I would suggest to you that
3	that hole in middle is a crater. And the
4	construction industry represents the opportunity to
5	give all those New Yorkers, 43 percent who don't have
6	high school degrees, opportunities to work in a
7	project that makes sense to the community and for the
8	City of New York. I strongly urge you to approve
9	this project.
10	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you.
11	LOUIS COLETTI: Thank you.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker
13	please.
14	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Terrence Cullen who will be
15	followed by Ankur Dalal.
16	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
17	TERRENCE CULLEN: Good afternoon Chair Moya and
18	Council Member Chin. My name is Terrence Cullen, I
19	am the Communications Director for the New York
20	Building Congress.
21	On behalf of the Building Congress, we support
22	the HHC proposal for 250 Water Street. At a pivotal
23	time in our city, this project to provide affordable
24	housing, great jobs and boost economic activity is
25	critical. Since our founding in 1921, the Building
ļ	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 204 1 Congress has advocated for investment and 2 3 infrastructure, received job creation, promoted 4 preservation and growth in the New York City area. Our association is made up of over 550 5 organizations comprised of more than 250,000 6 7 professionals. Through our members events and various committees, we seek to address the critical 8 9 issues in the building industry and promote the economic and social advancement of our city and its 10 11 residents. 12 As a 100 year old organization, the Building 13 Congress celebrates the lasting impact of the past on 14 today's urban fabric. We appreciate how the project 15 will complete the prominent streets - excuse me, 16 streetscape by transforming a parking lot into a 17 contextually appropriate mixed-use development and 18 how funding for the South Street Seaport Museum will 19 restore the heart of this historic district. 20 Moreover, HHC has addressed community concerns 21 related to the height and massing. The current 2.2 proposal creates a seamless transition between the 23 more modern tall structures whining a wide tall street and the historic building on the narrow Water 24 and Beekman streets. 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 205
2	The transfer of air rights will also ensure a low
3	ride waterfront for the neighborhood. Lastly, with
4	our city in a critical economic moment, this project
5	will create at least 80 affordable housing units for
6	extremely and very well income New Yorkers. Generate
7	\$850 million in economic activity and support
8	approximately 1,600 construction jobs and 1,700
9	permanent jobs in the commercial, retail, and
10	nonprofit sectors. The Building Congress proudly
11	supports this proposal and urges the Committee to
12	advance 250 Water Street. Thank you.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker.
14	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this
15	panel will be Ankur Dalal.
16	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
17	ANKUR DALAL: Hi, thank you for the opportunity
18	to speak in favor of this project today. I support
19	this project because it will produce hundreds of new
20	homes in the neighborhood including many affordable
21	homes that are desperately needed in this part of the
22	city. The proposed development is located in
23	Manhattan CB1 which has lost thousands of affordable
24	homes this past decade.
0.5	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 206
2	In 2014, the South Bridge Towers located across
3	the street from 250 Water voted to exit the Mitchell
4	Lama affordable housing program. Removing over 1,600
5	affordable homes from the neighborhood. Today, we
6	have an opportunity to begin to correct this wrong.
7	While one building can't support 1,600 new affordable
8	apartments, it is a start. I hope the Council
9	understands that some of the opponents to this
10	project from whom we heard earlier today are simply
11	trying to protect their property values. We need
12	members of the Seaport Coalition and Save our
13	Seaport. Own apartments, the views of which would be
14	effected by 250 Water Street and the President of the
15	Board of an adjacent building that's pushing to
16	preserve the lot as is, wrote a letter asking
17	residents to oppose this building because it would
18	"decrease property values for units that face the
19	east river."
20	What's particularly troubling to me is that some
21	of the neighbors who oppose this project live in the
22	newly privatized Mitchell Lama buildings. When they
23	needed affordable homes, the government helped these
24	folks. Now, some of these folks are trying to pull
25	the ladder up behind them in the face of a proposal

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 207 2 to create new affordable homes in the neighborhood. 3 The city should not stop reasonable development on a 4 parking lot that will fund a museum, create jobs and 5 build affordable homes for New Yorkers. I urge you 6 to support the project.

7 Finally, I'd like to personally thank Council Member Chin, her leadership on this project, the 8 9 Elizabeth Street Haven Green Project and the SoHo rezoning shows a commitment to creating new homes for 10 11 New Yorkers. Including homeless for immigrant 12 families like mine, even when it would be politically easier to capitulate to local amenities. 13 So, thank 14 you very much. I really appreciate it. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your

16 testimony. Was that the last speaker?

17 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes.

18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Great, seeing none of my 19 colleagues have questions for this panel, the panel 20 is now excused. And if you can, please call up the 21 next panel. Thank you.

22 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include
23 Jay Hellstrom.
24 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.

25 JAY HELLSTROM: Can you hear me?

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 208 1 2 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you Jay. 3 JAY HELLSTROM: Thank you very much. I am Jay 4 Hellstrom and I want to assure you; I am not a nimby 5 and I am for building. And I dislike being called various things without my ability to speak to those. 6 But that, given the fact, the Seaport needs your 7 8 attention and commitment to turn down this project. 9 You can right now, preserve our historic district, a cultural and economic engine, where we in the world 10 11 can see the birthplace of modern New York City. Or 12 you can open the floodgates to a magnitude of 13 variances, contrive street abandonments and dubious 14 precedents. For what? Just another luxury, generic 15 tower with no legal commitment for affordable units 16 and that will jumpstart the demise of the Historic 17 Seaport District.

18 Already, we and our neighborhood is my community 19 anticipate - are seeing the anticipation of breaking 20 this. Waters through this row of 18 and 19 century 21 buildings in their true setting. Not in a sad museum 2.2 state but in the actual real. It's showing a sad 23 glimpse into the future of its demise. Too large, abandoned buildings on each corner of Water Street, 24 my block recently put on the market have just been 25

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES2092left to run down with broken windows, graffiti, just3waiting to be developed many, many stories higher4just as 250 Water Street is seeking approval.

5 And who testified at HHC for each of these hearings? Four downtown developers. Gayle Brewer 6 7 and Margaret Chin tried to save a museum but risked ruining the historic museum that's supposed to be its 8 9 This in league with the Howard Hughes steward. Corporation, who lied about making a \$50 million 10 donation to save the museum. While basking in 11 12 applause for being so generous, they invented a 13 scheme to get the city to give the money. But HHC 14 says the museum won't get any money unless their 15 demands are met with a variance of two or four feet -SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time. 16

JAY HELLSTROM: Or 140 and I say for years, the Historic Division is just another ordinary bunch of tall buildings if you approve this. So, don't cast your vote for Howard Hughes and for their billionaire. Please turn down this tangent. Thank you.

COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Okay Chair, that was the last speaker on this panel. And I see no members with questions for this panel. We will now hear from the

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 210 1 next panel, which will include Denny Salas, Roland 2 3 Lewis, Jill Poklemba, and Elizabeth Kerr. The first speaker will be Denny Salas followed by Roland Lewis. 4 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. 5 DENNY SALAS: Good afternoon Council Members. 6 My 7 name is Denny Salas and I ask this Committee to support this housing project on the basis of how it 8 9 will positively effect working class families? Building affordable homes in this wealthy 10 11 neighborhood will provide access to good schools and 12 economic opportunities that are otherwise non-13 existing in many of our poor communities. 14 The increased socioeconomic diversity will allow 15 families and their children to learn from those who 16 may be better off and access resources that are 17 typically unavailable to them. As several studies 18 and my personal experience have shown. In our city, 19 the chances to succeed is often dictated by where a 20 child lays their head at night and I urge this Council to see the opportunity for some of these 21 2.2 families and support the 250 Water Street project. 23 On a side note, opponents attacking the personal character of Council Members of color, borderline on 24

traditional racist tropes. Council Member Chin, you

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 211
2	have done an excellent job supporting affordable
3	housing projects throughout this district during your
4	tenure. Your legacy is one of helping working class
5	families and is commendable and to be mimicked.
6	Thank you for your time everyone and I hope you have
7	a wonderful day.
8	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you. The next speaker
9	on this panel will be Roland Lewis followed by Jill
10	Poklemba. Roland Lewis.
11	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
12	ROLAND LEWIS: Thank you. Good afternoon
13	Committee. Good to see you all. I'm a strong
14	proponent of speaking as a private citizen. A strong
15	proponent of this development at 250 Water Street. I
16	think it's an important contribution to ensure the
17	longevity of the South Street Museum. Important for
18	the South Street District in downtown Manhattan and
19	important for the entire City of New York.
20	I have a couple of unique characteristics,
21	qualifications for my testimony. I, for ten years, I
22	had the good fortune of working in the South Street
23	Seaport District. But I had the slight misfortune of
24	starring at that vacant lot or the parking lot for
25	ten years too.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 212
2	This building as designed, will be a vast, vast,
3	improvement for that area. And as some of you may
4	know, as I led for 13 years the Waterfront Alliance.
5	Again, I'm speaking now as a private citizen. We
6	fought the Howard Hughes Corporation over an ill
7	conceived project at the Tin Building in the river.
8	And we defeated them actually. That building is not
9	going to be built but this is as you heard from my
10	former colleague earlier in the testimony, this is a
11	very different building and a different time and
12	much, much too commended for your approval.
13	And finally, as my good friend Margaret Chin will
14	remember, I was a housing advocate and housing
15	developer for many years, as she was too. And I
16	can't emphasize enough on the resiliency and the
17	economic development and all the other good things.
18	The affordable housing for downtown New York is so
19	important. South Bridge Towers went sort of quasi
20	private. That Mitchell Lama is no longer a part of
21	the affordable housing mix. We need more affordable
22	housing in the City of New York, especially in
23	downtown, which has become kind of wealthy enclave.
24	So, again, I urge the Council to approve this
25	project and thank you very much for your time.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 213 1 The next speaker on this 2 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: 3 panel will be Jill Poklemba. Jill Poklemba who will be followed by Elizabeth Kerr. 4 5 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. JILL POKLEMBA: Hi, my name is Jill Poklemba. 6 Ι 7 am a Senior Director at New York Harm Reduction Educators. Uhm, and I am speaking on behalf of our 8 9 organization as well as our Executive Director Stan 10 Rivera. 11 We are in the process of emerging with another nonprofit organization to be called one organization 12 13 on point. And we can aq-medically underserve 14 residents of Manhattan to harm reduction services, 15 specifically to address the opioid crisis, as well as 16 the crisis of homelessness and incarceration. 17 Although we are located in upper Manhattan, we serve 18 residents of all parts of Manhattan including the 19 lower east side, China Town and the Financial District. 20 Our Executive Director Stan Rivera was born and 21 raised on the lower East side and has deep roots and 2.2 23 deep connections to the lower east side community. He also has a close friendship with the actor Lewis 24 Guzman, who was actually involved in advocating for 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 214 2 affordable housing going back to the 1970's in the 3 Seaport District.

And the two of them strongly support this project 4 5 as well as our organization. We believe it will be a strong community based project that will create 6 7 opportunities for people in lower Manhattan and in the neighborhood where they both grew up. 8 We 9 strongly support this proposal and know how important it is to create affordable housing for residents of 10 11 Manhattan.

12 Before he became Executive Director last year, Sam Rivera was Associate Vice President of the 13 14 Fortune Society, where I also worked as well. It is 15 a reentry organization that owns two housing 16 facilities in upper Manhattan. One of which was a 17 mixed use supportive and affordable housing facility, 18 that gave us the opportunity to see the impacts, the 19 positive impacts that facilities like this can have 20 on the entire neighborhood.

And New York City definitely needs more projects like this. We've also had the opportunity to participate in events in collaboration with the Howard Hughes Corporation and have seen first hand

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 215
2	the positive impacts it has on other charitable
3	organizations.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you for your
5	testimony. The next speaker please.
6	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this
7	panel will be Elizabeth Kerr.
8	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
9	ELIZABETH KERR: Good afternoon everyone and
10	thankyou for giving us the time to speak and address
11	you all. It's going to be a long afternoon and I
12	know a lot of people have very passionate positions
13	to present, I will attempt to be brief. While I am
14	in support of the development at 250 Water Street,
15	both in terms of the architectural housing and
16	economic possibilities, I'm speaking primarily as a
17	long time volunteer at the South Street Seaport
18	Museum and I strongly support this proposal in that
19	it will secure the future of this vital institution.
20	The museum is one of things that brings people to
21	the Seaport District beyond simple commerce and
22	entertainment. It offers an absolutely unique
23	perspective on the mercantile history of the city.
24	The power that built the city that it is now and that
25	we all love and want to see continue with all the
I	

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 216 2 health and economic viability it can. It offers 3 visitors an absolutely unique perspective on the 4 city, on its history, on its waterfront even. Just 5 something most of us don't have the opportunity to 6 pay enough attention to.

7 In short, I am very hopeful that this proposal 8 will be passed and that as part of this exciting 9 innovative development in the neighborhood, the 10 future of the museum will be secured and its many 11 offerings preserved for generations to come. Thank 12 you.

13 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.
14 That being the last panelist, and seeing no questions
15 from my colleagues, this witness panel is now
16 excused. If you can please call up the next panel
17 please.

18 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 19 Bob Tierney, Mark Bozek, Nelson Chan, and Richard 20 The first speaker on the panel will be Bob Dykema. 21 Tierney followed by Mark Bozek. And Mr. Chair, if I could just make a brief logistical announcement. 2.2 For 23 anyone who is currently logged into the meeting and wishing to testify, you are required to register 24

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 217 1 online in advance at the New York City Council's 2 3 website. The website is www.council.nyc.gov/landuse. 4 Again, if you intend to testify at this hearing, 5 we need you to register online at that website. And now, we will go to the first speaker Bob Tierney. 6 7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 8 BOB TIERNEY: Unmute, can you all hear me? 9 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you. BOB TIERNEY: Okay, great, thank you very much to 10 11 the Chair of the Subcommittee, Chair Moya to Margaret 12 Chin, who I worked with for 12 long years, 12 great years as Chairman of the Landmarks Commission from 13 14 the year 2002 on. And I am here on my own behalf 15 today because I believe deeply in the importance of 16 the South Street Seaport Museum and it's inextricably 17 intwined to the historic district. Both will be 18 saved in my opinion and stabilized for the future by 19 approval by this Subcommittee and the full Council of 20 the proposals that have gone through an exhausted 21 public process. It's multiple city agencies with multiple public, 2.2 23 much public input. My specific focus really for obvious reasons was to look very carefully at the 24 preservations issues. And I did. I went into them 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 218 2 in great depth. Looked to be careful that nothing 3 was done here that was of course inappropriate or 4 that wouldn't in any way be a bad precedent for other 5 historic districts.

Luckily in both counts, this came out totally 6 7 with flying approval and flying colors. This is a 50 year - this parking lot has been here for 50 years. 8 9 We can have the opportunity of building on it in an appropriate way as the Commission has found, 10 Landmarks Commission has found with no demolition. 11 12 It's a dream come true in a way. No demolition, a 13 new site, nothing is harmed, no historic fabric is 14 touched and what do we get after all is said and 15 done, a viable historic museum and an incredibly 16 important viable historic district.

So, I'd like thank again, Margaret Chin for all of her support over the years. My dozen years or more in public service and thank this Committee for doing its work on this important project. Thank you very much.

22 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your23 testimony. Next speaker please.

24 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Mark Bozek who will be 25 followed by Nelson Chan.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 219
2	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
3	MARK BOZEK: Hi, uhm, good afternoon and thank
4	you all. As a New Yorker since I was 18-years-old, I
5	could not be happier seeing how dedicated and caring
6	HHC has been in revitalizing this incredibly
7	revitalized neighborhood. This past September 11 <sup>th</sup> ,
8	we hope to experience to times of Bill Cunningham
9	Exhibit in the Form of Abercrombie and Fitch store.
10	Creating an immersive exhibit based on a documentary
11	film on Made about New York Time Photographer Bill
12	Cunningham. We've had 7,000 visit the Seaport in the
13	last six weeks. Now the plug is over.
14	In the past three months, I've spent nearly every
15	night and day at the Seaport staying at a hotel a few
16	blocks north on Pearl Street. I leave the hotel at
17	5:00 a.m. every morning and have to pass by the 250
18	Water Street Parking lot. Given all the care and new
19	beauty that has been brought to the Seaport passing
20	the parking lot, reminds one of looking for parking
21	in the Bronx for a Yankee game. It is also the
22	location that I completely avoid at that time of the
23	morning and I cross the street. The tired notion
24	that a big bad Texas corporation and billionaire
25	investor is coming in with no respect or
I	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES220understanding of the existing beauty is just plainbologna.

The number of people that have come to the 4 5 Seaport in these last two months that I've interacted with, more than half who have not been here since 6 7 getting drunk in the '80's and smelling the fish market at the smelly Pier 17, have been absolutely 8 9 blown away by how the Seaport has changed for the better. A historic district does not mean a 10 11 hysterical district. With out of date and bogus 12 complaints about toxic dirt and fear mongering, that 13 anyone these days or ever would put any child at 14 harm.

15 The Historic District cannot become hysterical. I 16 resoundly support the 250 Water Street Project and 17 see its future as a final jewel into the Seaport to 18 what is other a tawdry, dirty parking lot. Thank you 19 very much.

20 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker.
21 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Nelson Chan who will be
22 followed by Richard Dykema.

23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.

24 NELSON CHAN: Good afternoon esteemed members of25 the City Council. My name is Nelson Chan, a lifelong

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES221New Yorker born and raised in the lower east side andcurrently the Director of Affordable Housing at AAFEDowntown Manhattan Community Development Corporation.

My passion and our mission is to ensure that 5 immigrant New Yorkers and low income communities of 6 7 color can continue to live in the neighborhoods that 8 they built. That they help build. Chinatown and the 9 lower east side and all of lower Manhattan are in the midst of an affordable housing crisis. That has only 10 11 grown more dire during COVID. It is for this reason I am here to testify today in support of 250 Water 12 Street, a project that will create 50 or more units 13 14 of deeply affordable housing in Community Board 1. 15 Where a very small number of affordable units have 16 been created in recent decades.

17 The project now is sized to more appropriate 18 levels for the area making it contextual with the 19 surrounding community. The development is also a 20 positive catalyst for economic development and job creation in the neighborhood but for me what's 21 exciting about this plan is again, the creation of 80 2.2 23 units of affordable housing, permanent affordable housing. Permanent affordable housing at 40 percent 24 of Area Median Income or below and this is incredibly 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 222 2 unusual in today's market and especially important in 3 CB1.

As an affordable housing advocate, my hope is that the projects permanent affordable units will have a community preference and even a NYCHA preference. I'm also advocating for the inclusion of social service staff to provide adequate support for the tenant body as well.

Our community has been devastated by the pandemic 10 11 and is in desperate need of affordable housing, good 12 jobs and supportive services. This project can be a big step towards the recovery of lower Manhattan. 13 14 Again, I am very supportive of this project and urge 15 the City Council to support as well. Thank you very 16 much. 17 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. The next panelist 19 please.

20 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Richard Dykema will be the 21 next and last speaker on this panel.

22 SERGEANT AT ARMS: The clock is ready.

23 RICHARD DYKEMA: Okay, try it again. My name is
24 Richard Dykema, I'm a resident of the Fulton Seaport
25 neighborhood. I am in the Seaport District multiple

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES223times a week. I applaud the Howard Hughes2Corporation for what they've done so far. And Iappreciate the proposal that they've made forhousing, which New York City desperately needs.

6 You can always argue against any housing proposal 7 on the basis that it is going to create more density 8 and there is going to be construction. That's just 9 the nature of having more housing. If you don't have 10 those things, you don't have more housing. And this 11 is a great proposal and the City Council should 12 support many more proposals like that.

The current ugly parking lot does nothing to enhance the historic district whereas the proposal will bring in more people. Will bring in more customers to the Seaport District that makes it viable financially and that will also help the reopening of the Seaport Museum.

And so, I thank the Council Members for their service and ask the Council and the Subcommittee to approve the project as submitted. Thank you.

22 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you Richard. 23 Seeing that there is no questions from my colleagues, 24 this witness panel is now excused and I'm going to 25 turn it over to our Council for a brief announcement.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 224
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Thank you Chair. I just want
3	to make a quick reminder to all those listening. If
4	you have successfully registered and you are waiting
5	for your turn to testify, we will get to you. So, we
6	ask that you please just be patient and do not use
7	the raise hand function. Similarly, if you have
8	already testified, there is no reason to use the
9	raise hand function. Thank you for your
10	participation.
11	The next panel will include Christopher Marte,
12	Colleen Robertson, and David Sheldon. Christopher
13	Marte.
14	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
15	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hi Chris, can you hear me?
16	CHRISTOPHER MARTE: Hi, yes, I can hear you.
17	Thank you for hosting this Committee Council Member
18	Moya. One thing I really reject the text amendment
19	that's happening here with 250 Water Street. The
20	main reason is the de-mapping of streets. The city,
21	if approves this rezoning of 250 Water Street, it did
22	not learn its lesson from what happened in Hudson
23	Yard. Where we have one developer who will go by any
24	means to get the development they want. And that's
25	what Howard Hughes is doing now with de-mapping of

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 225 1 streets and transferrin of air rights. 2 Which is 3 believe is an illegal transit action that's happening within a historic district. 4 5 This is going to continue to set a terrible precedent for historic districts and protected areas 6 7 throughout this city. So, I ask you and the rest of the Committee to vote no on this proposal and I'll 8 9 follow up with a more thorough testimony. Thank you 10 again. 11 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Chris. Thank you for your testimony today. Can we please call up the 12 13 next speaker?

14 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Colleen Robertson who will be 15 followed by David Sheldon.

16 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.

17 COLLEEN ROBERTSON: Hi, can you hear me now?18 Sorry.

19 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.

20 COLLEEN ROBERTSON: Hi, uhm, thank you for 21 letting me speak. My name is Collen Robertson. I'm 22 sorry, I'm outside waiting to pick up my kids from 23 Peck Slip School in five minutes, so I don't have my 24 video on and it might be a little bit loud.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 226
2	I am the PTA Co-President at Peck Slip. I have
3	two little boys, a kindergartener and second grader.
4	Uhm, I have been PTA Co-President for the past two
5	years and I've been trying with our Principal to get
6	a meeting to ensure the safeguards be put in place
7	and no one seems to be listening. It's very, very
8	upsetting. Uhm, please do not approve this right
9	now. Please make sure the health and safety of our
10	children is ensured. This construction is going to
11	be so damaging to them.
12	I was a teacher for 12 years over at PS89 when
13	there was construction happening in Battery Park City
14	and first hand saw kids breaking down and unable to
15	learn because of the pile driving, because of the
16	noise pollution. This just cannot happen and thank
17	you for your time.
18	Lastly, I just want to say, I find it so
19	offensive, as do others, that Chair Moya is posting
20	on Twitter during the hearing about a development
21	that is threatening the health and safety of our
22	children. Daylen, my seven year old asks if we've
23	been able to stop Howard Hughes from taking their
24	play street. This is all so heartbreaking, as you
25	can probably hear from my voice, trying not to cry.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 227 1 2 So, thank you so much. Please do not approve 3 this. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 4 5 testimony today. If you can please call up the next 6 speaker. 7 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next and last speaker on this panel will be David Sheldon. 8 9 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. DAVID SHELDON: Okay. 10 11 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: David, we can hear you. 12 DAVID SHELDON: Okay, thank you. My name is David Sheldon, thank you for this opportunity to 13 testify. I have been a volunteer at the South Street 14 15 Seaport Museum for 20 years. In fact, I was part of 16 that meeting in Anne Beaumont's living room when Save 17 our Seaport was founded. And I have continued to be an active member of Save our Seaport ever since. And 18 19 continued in that capacity to advocate for the South 20 Street Seaport Museum and I couldn't agree more that 21 it is something that we must save. We must preserve and that it is in fact the beating heart of that 2.2 23 district. So, where is the \$50 million? We have heard 24 about this bonus since this project hit the ground.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 228 1 And yet, we have never seen anything made concrete or 2 3 viable. It's still under discussion. We're still working on it. I hear these quotes every day and yet 4 5 I do not see this money. It is instead a diversion and frankly and it makes me heart sick, a tool to 6 7 suborn the resources of the museum.

8 That doesn't stop me from volunteering and it 9 doesn't stop me from wanting to see that museum I want to say something about views. 10 thrive. Are we 11 thinking for a moment that the Howard Hughes Corporation will not be using the views from its 12 13 tower as a selling point? And yet some how the rest of us aren't allowed to even talk about it. That is 14 15 a point of fact. Frankly most apartments in South 16 Bridge Towers don't have a view in question anyway. 17 I want to close with one moment. I was able to 18 have dinner with two friends of mine, who I used to 19 say I was at the Seaport. They've been away for 20 quite some time and they went down to the Seaport and 21 they came back and they said, good lord, that place 2.2 has gotten really pricey. So, let's think about that 23 when we think about affordable housing. Thank you very much. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 229
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
3	testimony. There being no questions from my
4	colleagues, this witness panel is now excused and
5	Counsel, please call up the next panel.
6	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include
7	Kim Busi, William Thomas, James Kaplan and Aaron
8	Singh. Kim Busi will speak first and then William
9	Thomas.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time is ready.
11	KIM BUSI: Thank you very much. My name is Kim
12	Busi and I am a long term resident of lower Manhattan
13	and specifically the Seaport District. I raise my
14	family here and I've been a resident for over 20
15	years. I'm also trained as a physician and a K-12
16	School Leader for Children with various disabilities.
17	I strongly support the HAC proposal.
18	First, the project is needed and is needed now.
19	In a time of deep economic need and vast uncertainty,
20	New York City needs economic development urgently.
21	This project can begin construction only a few months
22	from now if it is approved and allowed to move
23	forward, now when it is needed. Jobs, customers,
24	visitors, we need them now. And the value of the
25	affordable housing cannot be overstated.
I	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 230 1 Second, I believe this project is safe. 2 If done 3 correctly, construction is at worst disruptive but 4 neither physically nor mentally harmful. I have 5 confidence in the safety plan. This teams proven ability to run a safe construction site sensitive to 6 7 our communities needs and for the oversight provided 8 by various governmental organizations that I trust, 9 including Margaret Chin.

Third, the projects design is deeply respectful 10 11 of this historical neighborhood and concerns raised 12 were responded to multiple times over very long 13 periods of time. The land use actions and air rights 14 are necessary to get this done. You know of course 15 HHC is a developer. I've become convinced that they 16 are one of the good ones. Their investment in our 17 neighborhood has made this area livable and vibrant 18 again, instead of derelict and deserted.

Prior development and investment in our area brought new public schools, community centers, and many new residents. They are so good. The many residents move here to attend them. This is the same type of transformative project and I urge you to support it. Thank you.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 231
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker
3	please.
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be William
5	Thomas and then James Kaplan.
6	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: We can come back to William
8	Thomas and take James Kaplan next and then Aaron
9	Singh.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time begins.
11	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: James Kaplan, if you can
12	hear me, accept the unmute request. Okay, we'll try
13	to move on to Aaron Singh and come back to James
14	Kaplan later. Aaron Singh.
15	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
16	JAMES KAPLAN: Can you hear me? This is James
17	Kaplan.
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hey James, one second okay.
19	Did we have Aaron on already?
20	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I don't see that his mic is
21	on yet. We can take James Kaplan.
22	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Let's say James and then we'll
23	go to Aaron okay. So, Aaron, hang tight. James,
24	when you're ready, you may begin.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 232 1 2 JAMES KAPLAN: Okay, my name is James Kaplan. Ι 3 am the Chairman and Past President of the lower Manhattan Historical Association. Which is a 4 5 consortium of various historical groups in lower Manhattan including the Fraunces Tavern Museum, the 6 7 New York Veteran Corp of Artillery, the Museum of 8 American Finance, and various other patriotic groups. 9 I am speaking in support of the proposal of the Howard Hughes Corporation for 250 Water Street. 10 Ι 11 remember 50 years ago, when I began working in lower 12 Manhattan and things were much worse economically, 13 how the South Street Seaport Museum and its parade of 14 ships showed us how things could get better. I 15 remember particularly how the concerts at Pier 16 16 with performers such as Peter, Paul and Mary, Pete 17 Segar, John Bias, and Bob Dillan inspired us to 18 believe the city could recover from its economic and 19 psychological doldrums. 20 It seems that now the South Street Seaport Museum 21 has over the years fallen on tougher times and is in 2.2 need of funding. I've now sat through and testified 23 at five public hearings on this subject. From my perspective, the focus has been on what is in the 24 25 failures of the recent past. But I urge you the

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 233 2 members of the City Council to focus on not the 3 recent failures but what once was and what could be 4 in the future.

5 Let us rebuild the great cultural historic center, which once stood here on the east river to an 6 7 even greater one in the future. In our view, more than even finance, it is the -it's the city's 8 9 history and its cultural resources which will be the key to its future. We have never in the 50 years 10 11 that I've worked on Wallstreet begrudged letting a 12 private developer that was investing my makes of 13 money from a project if it was for the public good. 14 I urge you to support this project. Thank you. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. And now, we'll go to Aaron. 16 17 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hold on Aaron. Got it. 19 AARON SINGH: Great, thank you. Thank you so 20 much Chair Moya and thank you for the opportunity to testify here. My name is Aaron Singh, I'm the Vessel 21 Operations Teacher at the New York Harbor School and 2.2 23 I'm a long time volunteer at the South Street Seaport In fact, I started off as a volunteer in 24 Museum.

25 | 1995 and got my captains license at the ripe age of

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 234 1 And I'm been fortunate to see the museum through 2 19. 3 thriving years where hundreds of thousands of public school students were able to visit the vessels, get 4 down to the waterfront. And I want to bring in a 5 topic and kind of a point of view, that the Seaport 6 7 District is not just lower Manhattan. The South 8 Street Seaport is New York City's five boroughs 9 access to the water.

I grew up in Spanish Harlem and I got down to the 10 11 water and found this amazing career path to be able 12 to work on the water. 92 percent of the folks that 13 work in the harbor are White, Caucasian Male. And 14 so, the goal of Harbor School, which South Street 15 Seaport Museum started back in 2003 is to get a 16 diverse group of students that come from an urban 17 area connected with the water and marine, science and 18 tech.

And so, we look forward to actually South Street Seaport Museum and Howard Hughes building up and this 250 Water Street Proposal is going to give the museum the power, the support that it needs to continue. To get back on track post 911, post Sandy, and the financial crisis. And so, we need to be able to support this idea and again, think a little bit about

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 235
2	this. You don't think about the students that have
3	to get access to the water. When most people think
4	about waterfront, they think about real estate
5	development, high priced condos. I'm talking about
6	getting intercity kids down to the waterfront to
7	learn, respect, experience. And I want to thank you
8	know uh, the Manhattan Borough President Gayle Brewer
9	and Councilwoman Chin, who has done an amazing job
10	for the district and thinking about young people.
11	So, I thank you for your time.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony
13	and the next speaker will be William Thomas.
14	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
15	WILLIAM THOMAS: Hi there. Sorry, my Zoom
16	crashed. Uhm, but my name is Will Thomas. I am here
17	to support the proposal for 250 Water Street as the
18	Executive Director of Open New York. We're an
19	independent grassroots pro housing organization. We
20	hope the City Council will support the project as
21	well, as it provides desperately needed housing.
22	New York has a terrible housing shortage which
23	I've repeated many times for the City Council. I'm
24	going to repeat some of those facts again today.
25	Between 2010 and 2017, median rents increased by more
ļ	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 2 than double median wages. Homelessness has reached 3 the highest level since the great depression.

Pre-COVID, one out of every ten elementary school 4 students in New York City public schools went home to 5 shelters. So, moving on from a global pandemic, 6 7 we'll need as much affordable housing as we can get and the 80 below market homes that this rezoning 8 9 would offer is an ideal place to start.

Uh, with that said, the market rate homes that 10 11 250 Water Street will also provide will help by 12 proactively preventing displacement elsewhere. The median household income at the Seaport is well over 13 14 six figures, more broadly, the financial district is 15 a very desirable neighborhood and although it would 16 be many families first choice, they can't find new places to live here, they will simply bid up the 17 18 prices of existing housing. Families who would have 19 otherwise lived in that housing or instead move to 20 more affordable neighborhoods.

21 As displaced demand increases, up goes the rent, which forces currents to allocate ever larger shares 2.2 23 of their income to stay in their homes and knocks those who can't pay to the street. So, if we don't 24 let young professionals live here, they are not going 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 237 2 to disappear, they are going to further displacement 3 pressures across the city.

We live in a city where there aren't enough homes for the people who want to live here. It has horrifying human consequences. That's the hulking mass over the neighborhood. The quality of life issue we really have to address.

9 But one other thing I would ask that the Council 10 to consider is uh, to uh, eliminate parking from the 11 proposal. The area is so transit rich, I would ask 12 the commission encourage replacing the parking with 13 literally anything else. Uhm, thank you.

14 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you William. Uhm, that 15 being the last speaker for this panel and seeing no 16 questions from my colleagues, this witness panel is 17 now excused and I'll have the Council call up the 18 next panel please.

19 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 20 Huntley Gill, Timur Galen, Erik Antokal, and 21 Catherine McVay Hughes. Huntley Gill followed by 22 Timur Galen.

23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
24 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Can we see if uhm, we have
25 them on?

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 238
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Huntley Gill will be the
3	first speaker. If you can - okay, we're going to
4	come back to Huntley Gill. Uh, Timur Galen will be
5	the next speaker followed by Erick Antokal.
6	TIMUR GALEN: Hello, can you hear me?
7	SERGEANT AT ARMS: We can hear you.
8	TIMUR GALEN: Hello?
9	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Go ahead.
10	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
11	TIMUR GALEN: Yeah, uhm, if you can hear me. My
12	name is Timur Galen. I am a resident of lower
13	Manhattan and an Architect. I submit this testimony
14	to underscore five points that I've already made in
15	testimony to the Landmark Preservation Commission and
16	the City Planning Commission in their review of 250
17	Water Street.
18	First of all, 250 Water Streets site is suitable
19	to receive additional density. The full block site
20	easily accommodates the inherent complexity of higher
21	density mixed use development. It is proximate to
22	public transportation, bus, ferry, subway path and
23	the cycle path. It occupies the zone between the
24	historic Seaport buildings in the financial district,
25	and the site is more appropriate to receive

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES239additional density, the neighboring pier orwaterfront sites.

Second of all, the additional density is being 4 5 deployed to accomplish an appropriate mix of uses. Market rate housing which will help extend several 6 7 decades of growth with residential population grow in Manhattan. Affordable housing, which is key to 8 9 sustain the vibrance and diversity of the neighborhood. Retail services and community oriented 10 11 spaces at street level. And alternative workplace 12 located at the [INAUDIBLE 4:50:50].

13 Third, the economic benefits of greater density 14 are being distributed in a very thoughtful way. 15 Crucial support for the South Street Seaport Museum 16 and essential public and cultural destination that 17 must be in a sound and viable institutional shape to anchor the district and for the district to remain 18 19 sustainable. Affordable housing and of course other 20 community facing distance.

Fourth, the planning and fundamental massing of the proposed project is appropriate in the context of the historic district and has only been improved since its emission hearing back in the early part of this year. The contextual base is in scale and

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 240 1 empathetic with the bulk fabric of the district 2 3 itself. The residential tower sites back decisively 4 from contextual base and has a modest presence on the 5 skyline. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. 6 7 TIMUR GALEN: And ground floor uses in the proposed streetscape, successfully integrate with 8 9 those of the district. 10 In summary, the 250 Water Street application 11 demonstrates a sound partnership between essential 12 public interests. First and foremost the museum, the district and affordable housing and responsible 13 14 private development. 15 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, thank you. 16 TIMUR GALEN: Thank you very much for your 17 consideration. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 18 19 testimony. Next speaker please. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Erik Antokal who will 20 21 followed by Huntley Gill. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. 2.2 23 ERIK ANTOKAL: Hi, good afternoon and thank you so much for holding this hearing. My name is Erik 24 25 Antokal, I am the Assistant DP for Programs at

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 241 1 Nontraditional Employment for Women. We're a 44-2 3 year-old nonprofit organization serving the five 4 boroughs and beyond in pursuit of training, placing 5 and retaining more women, trans-folks and gender nonbinary folks in the construction industry. 6 7 Specifically, uh, the union construction industry 8 where apprenticeship training and great wages and 9 benefits are possible.

Land Lease, which is a supporter and general 10 11 contractor on the project has committed to the use of our new signature projects model. On this project, 12 which is why I come to you all testifying in favor of 13 14 this project. They have committed to set a workforce 15 diversity goal specifically for women workers on the 16 project. Which not only creates additional opportunities for more women to come into the 17 18 construction industry through union apprenticeships, 19 but it will also create opportunities for those women 20 who are already in the industry to have richer career 21 paths as they face bias and other sorts of oppression 2.2 in the industry.

23 So, we support Land Lease and Howard Hughes in 24 setting these diversity goals for the project and we 25 recognize the positive impact that this project along 1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 242 2 with the diversity goal will set uhm, uh, and put in 3 place for the five boroughs of New York. Including 4 local residents who are primarily low income and we 5 again, support this project and hope you all will 6 move forward with it. Thank you.

7 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony.8 Next speaker please.

9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next speaker will be
10 Huntley Gill followed by Catherine McVay Hughes.
11 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

12 HUNTLEY GILL: My name is Huntley Gill with Guardia Architects. I am a Preservationist and a 13 14 maritime preservationist. I first became involved 15 with the Seaport in this neighborhood when I was out of graduate school at Columbia and uhm, was working 16 17 for the Mayor's Office of Development. And I'm very 18 familiar with the whole history of the planning 19 concepts here which of course relates to transfer of 20 development rights. The original idea behind the 21 museums development.

And as I look at this proposal, all I can say is to support it, is that it is fulfilling exactly that vision. The idea of the low rise historic streetscapes surrounded by taller buildings that's in

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 243
2	turn supported financially. I also have to say
3	having been a friend of the Grusins(SP?) that it
4	also, I think anything that provides a good solid
5	wall between the Seaport District itself and the
6	Grusins Towers behind which really break up the
7	street and form a very bad background visually. And
8	as a planning element to the Seaport District is a
9	good thing.
10	So, all and all, my view of this and all of the
11	planning that goes into it, is that it's fulfilling
12	the original vision of the Seaport District and I
13	urge its support.
14	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Uh, next speaker
15	please.
16	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Catherine McVay Hughes.
17	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
18	CATHERINE MCVAY HUGHES: Good afternoon. My name
19	is Catherine McVay Hughes, I served on Manhattan
20	Community Board 1 for 20 years. Half of that time as
21	Chair or Co-Chair. I have lived downtown since 1988.
22	For all those 33 years, 250 Water was an urban
23	blight. Nothing was done. It's great to see change
24	coming at last.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 244

As someone who cares about her neighborhood and is committed to its future, there are seven facts about this proposal. One, 250 Water an eyesore, replaces a 50 year old parking lot with a beautiful building designed by world renowned architect.

1

7 Two, it will lose a contaminated brownfield that 8 has threatened the neighborhood for more than a 9 Three, it restores affordable housing loss century. when South Bridge Towers went private. Four, it 10 11 brings new residential customers to the restaurants 12 and small businesses of the neighborhood. Five, it 13 provides new facilities for schools, including a play 14 street and community center. Six, it creates a new 15 future for the South Street Seaport Museum, its vessels and collections and its education mission. 16 17 Seven, it demonstrates \$1 billion commitment to lower 18 Manhattan post COVID, a transformative investment 19 that echoes and expands on more recovery downtown 20 after 911. This project provides amenities that we have needed for decades at a time of significant 21 budgetary constraints. 2.2

When the Seaport District was created in the 1960's with the South Street Seaport Museum at its heart, the city planners included in the district, 1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 245 2 the nearby blocks of lower Manhattan specifically for 3 redevelopment, not for preservation to support the 4 museum and the district for the long term.

5 The article from May of 1969 attached to my 6 testimony confirms this. Now is the time to execute 7 on this vision, seize this unique opportunity and 8 support the 250 Water Street project, the right 9 project at the right time. Thank you very much. I'm 10 just going to hold it up. Hopefully, it's from the 11 New York Times. It might be a little blurry.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

12

13 CATHERINE MCVAY HUGHES: But I hope you take a 14 minute to see the second page of my testimony and all 15 my affiliations have been disclosed. Thank you.

16 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 17 testimony. That being the last speaker on the panel 18 and seeing no questions, this witness panel is now 19 excused. Counsel, please call up the next panel 20 please.

21 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 22 Patrick Quinn, Frank Sciame, Daniel Del Vecchio, and 23 Kerry Noland. Patrick Quinn first followed by Frank 24 Sciame.

25 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 246
2	PATRICK QUINN: Hello, my name is Patrick Quinn
3	and I am here today representing iPic Theaters. We
4	are a nearby business located in the Seaport. In the
5	beautiful and historic Fulton Market Building. We
6	strongly support the HHC proposal to develop a mixed
7	use building at 250 Water that will spur economic
8	development and residential housing near transit.
9	It will create permanently deeply affordable
10	housing in lower Manhattan's affluent Seaport
11	neighborhood and generate funding for the Seaport
12	Museum. Our iPic Theaters location serve as meeting
13	and entertainment locations for communities and as
14	such, we are heavily invested in the communities we
15	serve.
16	While we love the Seaport, we've been
17	disappointed that years into our operation 250 Water
18	still remains an unsightly gap in the city's scape.
19	The parking lot at 250 Water is a major detraction
20	from the neighborhood and it impedes its walk ability
21	particularly at night time.
22	The construction of the building design that the
$\sim$	IPC approved will activate this block from marring

23 LPC approved will activate this block from morning 24 until night. Not only improving safety but also 25 improving neighborhood moral. This will reinforce

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 247 1 the boundaries of the historic district while staying 2 3 contextual to its surrounding by being taller along Pearl and lower as it meets the interior of the 4 historic district. 5

We truly believe the 250 Water project, will 6 7 transform the pedestrian experience throughout the Seaport by connecting critical blocks of the historic 8 9 district with a cohesive mixed use plan. This will translate to an increased engagement with the Seaport 10 from residents within and outside of the district. 11 12 And it's critical to the long term sustainability of businesses within the district. There are many 13 14 businesses like ours struggling desperately to 15 survive as a result of the pandemic and the addition 16 of the 270 apartments plus 1,700 permanent jobs that the development will generate will support local 17 18 businesses and add to the vibrancy of the community. 19 In order for iPic and other businesses to survive 20 and for the Seaport to thrive, we need 250 Water to 21 be built. This proposed project solves so many 2.2 problems the Seaport District and city currently face 23 and does so through smart urban planning. We at iPic urge the City Council -24

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 248
2	PATRICK QUINN: To support the land use
3	necessary. Thank you so much.
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next speaker on the panel
5	will be Frank Sciame who will be followed by Daniel
6	Del Vecchio.
7	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
8	FRANK SCIAME: Okay, am I unmuted? Is my camera
9	on?
10	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Your camera is not on but we
11	can hear you.
12	FRANK SCIAME: Okay, good afternoon. Thank you
13	Councilwoman Chin and all of the Council Members for
14	your time. I'm Frank Sciame, CEO of Sciame
15	Construction. I have been involved with the Seaport
16	for over 40 years. I have started by building the
17	Seamon's Church Institute and when I built that
18	building, I fell in love with the neighborhood. I
19	ended up buying three buildings there. Two of which
20	were historic. I had my offices there for 20 years.
21	Became the Board Chair of the South Street Seaport
22	Museum. I just love the district.
23	I'm also the Passport Chair of the Landmarks
24	Conservancy and as a preservationist, I strongly
25	believe that we must save the historic Seaport. The

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 249 2 fact is that 250 Water Street project, it's the only 3 viable plan that exists to achieve this goal. The 4 plan will add a dynamic, resilient building with 5 affordable housing in place of a parking lot that for 6 a half century, has blighted the district.

As a builder, I'd like to highlight that Howard 7 8 Hughes Corporation has shown its commitment to the 9 Seaport through its rebuilding of Pier 17, the restoration of the Tin Building, and the management 10 11 of complex projects throughout the area. They've done this with sensitivity and expertise. 12 The 13 transparent rigorous approach to the necessary 14 environmental cleanup of 250 Water Street and the 15 initial planning as outlined in their Draft 16 Environmental Impact Analysis are in keeping with 17 their community minded value system.

The Howard Hughes Corporation has been a trusted and robust partner to this historic Seaport Museum, to local nonprofits, to arts organizations, to small businesses throughout the neighborhood. This is a sound plan and a win-win for the South Street Seaport. SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 250
2	FRANK SCIAME: And all of New York City. Thank
3	you for your time.
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next speaker will be Daniel
5	Del Vecchio followed by Kerry Noland.
6	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Daniel Del Vecchio, if you
8	can hear me, we need you to accept the unmute request
9	in order to begin your -
10	DANIEL DEL VECCHIO: Yes, I did. Can you hear me
11	now?
12	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
14	DANIEL DEL VECCHIO: Thank you. My name is
15	Daniel Del Vecchio and I strongly support HHC
16	proposal to develop a mixed use building at 250 Water
17	Street, that will spur economic development, add good
18	jobs, create permanent, deeply affordable housing in
19	lower Manhattan's affluent South Street Seaport
20	neighborhood and generate the funding to stabilize
21	the Seaport Museum. I urge the City Council to
22	support and approve the land use actions necessary to
23	make 250 Water Street possible. Thank you.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 251 1 2 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next and last speaker on this 3 panel will be Kerry Noland. 4 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Kerry Noland, if you can hear 5 us, we need you to accept the unmute request in order 6 7 to begin with your testimony. 8 You have to accept the unmute request by touching 9 star six on your phone. Okay, we will come back to 10 Kerry Noland later. That was the last announced 11 speaker on this panel. 12 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing that we have no 13 questions from my colleagues, this witness panel is 14 now excused and if you can call up the next panel. 15 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panel will include Laura 16 Norwitz, Stefan Edick, and Joshua Pickard. Laura Norwitz followed by Stefan Edick. 17 18 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now. 19 Laura Norwitz, we need you to COMMITTEE COUNSEL: 20 accept the unmute request in order to begin your 21 testimony. LAURA NORWITZ: Hello, can you hear me? 2.2 23 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes. 24 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you. 25 LAURA NORWITZ: Thank you very much.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES252CHAIRPERSON MOYA:Whenever you are ready Nora,Laura sorry.

4 LAURA NORWITZ: Very good. My name is Laura 5 Norwitz, I am the Senior Director of Programs and 6 Education at South Street Seaport Museum. I support 7 the proposal. I've got a couple of points to make.

The particular design of the proposed 8 9 construction is not inappropriate for the neighborhood and you cannot uncouple saving the 10 11 Seaport Museum from preserving the historic district. 12 I think most of the people here agree that the 13 Seaport Museum is a good thing and worth saving. Ι 14 wish it were saved already. Do I like tall 15 buildings? No, not particularly but this tall building that abuts a neighborhood of tall building 16 17 just shifts the tall building line slightly.

18 So, what will be the experience from the street? 19 Right now, walking past the parking lot, there's lots 20 of light. Lots of visible sky. There is what looks 21 like open space because it's a parking lot. And what will take away from that sky is any structure that's 2.2 23 four or five stories tall. From the street, it's not a tower or a tall building that will block the site 24 lines, it's the bottom few floors. Anything that's 25

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 253 2 not set back and building as of right, wouldn't help. 3 In fact, it might even be worse. Wouldn't it be nice 4 to have a park there instead? Sure but Howard Hughes 5 is a business, so that ain't going to happen.

Do I wish we could save the Seaport Museum 6 7 another way? Sure. We could put air rights on the 8 market but what if nobody wants to buy them? I think 9 if there were another way to save the museum, it would have been done already. Oh, I'm a parent and I 10 11 was a classroom teacher for years. So, yeah, it 12 would be lousy for construction to happen right outside the classroom windows. I would hate it but 13 14 this is New York and in New York, things get built. 15 That's what happens in New York.

16 Also, maybe some of our neighbors think that it 17 doesn't really matter what happens to the museum 18 maybe they think if the museum is gone, the 19 neighborhood, the Seaport Historic District, it would 20 all still be there. But no, because if the museum is 21 gone, the Neighbor Tree is gone, Ambrose is gone. 2.2 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. 23 LAURA NORWITZ: Thank you. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker 24 25 please.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 254 1 2 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Stefan Edick followed by 3 Joshua Pickard.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.

4

STEFAN EDICK: Good afternoon everyone. My name 5 is Stefan Edick and I'm grateful for the opportunity 6 7 to speak in support of the proposal for 250 Water Street. I'm a Career Maritime Heritage Professional 8 9 and I've been deeply involved with the Seaport Community since I was employed there from 1998 to 10 11 2002. And uhm, I think as we are focusing on the 12 immediate, it's important to take a step back and put 13 the Seaport in the larger context because starting in 14 1968, the Seaport was a standard there. Not just for 15 maritime heritage preservation but for historic 16 preservation in general. As a small group of 17 determined people kept the district from the wrecking 18 ball. And as noted by Ada Louise Huxtable the role 19 of historic districts is not to embalm history but to 20 work as part of a dynamic conversation that combines old and new for the preservation of the historic 21 fabric as a living thing. 2.2

23 The others have spoken here much more eloquently about the qualities of the building, about the 24 importance of the affordable housing, the employment 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 255
2	opportunities that will be involved. I'd like to
3	address just two things just briefly. The first is
4	the significance of this project to the future. The
5	viability and the sustainability of the Seaport
6	Museum. The Seaport Museum is as others have noted,
7	a real icon for the history of New York and for the
8	history of the nation. Which was after all created
9	by ships and shipping and it uhm, in all of the
10	different things that converted wilderness and native
11	American, first nations territory to the most vibrant
12	community in the world. The Seaport Museum and
13	maintaining and preserving that connection plays an
14	absolutely vital role.
15	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time.
16	STEFAN EDICK: And few organizations, a few
17	museums if any have had to endure the sort of
18	challenges that the Seaport Museum has had to in the
19	last 20 years. Whether disaster is natural or
20	manmade, they've presented a huge set of challenges
21	and that this part, the project provides funding for
22	the museum that will keep it viable going on into the
23	future.
24	And then second, as a side note -
25	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 256
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Stefan, thank you very much.
3	Your two minutes have expired.
4	STEFAN EDICK: Thank you.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you for your testimony
6	today. Next speaker please.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Joshua Pickard.
8	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
9	JOSHUA PICKARD: Can you hear me now?
10	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
11	JOSHUA PICKARD: Okay, good afternoon Committee
12	members. My name is Joshua Pickard, I'm a Partner at
13	NoHo Hospitality Group which operates a restaurants
14	downtown New York. I am speaking today in support of
15	HSC and their mixed use building at 250 Water Street
16	on behalf of myself and my partners Luke Ulstrom(SP?)
17	and Andrew Carmaleni9SP?).
18	We invested in the Seaport District and support
19	this evolution into a wonderful balance between its
20	history and the future. This development will help
21	spur increased economic development, add residential
22	housing or public transit and good jobs, create
23	permanent deeply affordable housing at affluent
24	Seaport neighborhood, and generate funding for the
25	important Seaport Museum.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 257
2	I've lived in downtown New York City since 1981
3	and know the Seaport quite well over the years. I'm
4	a founding board member that created the NoHo bid, so
5	I understand the development process in such
6	cherished neighborhoods. I was happy to see the
7	modifications made during the landmarks approval
8	process and I feel confident this this development
9	will be an important addition to the Seaport
10	District. It has been carefully scaled to the
11	existing historical structures that is inclusive to
12	the community needs. Over the past 20 $-$ 32 years,
13	I've been involved in building 22 restaurants in four
14	states. I recently completed a three year project
15	with Howard Hughes at Pier 17, where we recently
16	opened [INAUDIBLE 5:12:50].
17	I can tell you with years of first-hand
18	experience at HSC that it's been the most conscious
19	buildings we have ever worked with. They have taken
20	extra ordinary level of responsibility in its
21	handling of all the projects in this area. While we
22	understand the construction be temporarily
23	disruptive, we have confidence in this team to run a
24	safe sensitive and responsive construction operation
25	at 250 Water Street.
l	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 258
2	The buildings design is contextual to its
3	surrounding. Specifically the buildings low rise
4	where it meets the interior of the historic district
5	and taller along Pearl street, which is wider and
6	faces the high rise financial district. I thank you
7	and I urge City Council to join us to support the
8	land use actions necessary to make 250 Water Street
9	possible. Thank you.
10	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Please call up the
11	next panelist please.
12	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Josh Pickard was the last
13	speaker on that panel.
14	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing no questions,
15	this panel is now excused. If you can, please call
16	up the next panel.
17	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panel - the next panel
18	will include Scott Dwyer, Edward McWilliams, Sarah L.
19	Batanouny and Lili Chopra. Scott Dwyer will speak
20	first followed by Edward McWilliams.
21	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
22	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Scott Dwyer, we need you to
23	accept the unmute request in order to begin your
24	testimony.
25	SCOTT DWYER: Sorry, can you hear me now?

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 259
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes.
3	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
4	SCOTT DWYER: Great, thank you. My name is Scott
5	Dwyer, I am Representing Sons of the Revolution in
6	the State of New York. Who own and operate Fraunces
7	Tavern Museum in lower Manhattan. The historic site
8	dating to 1719 and a museum which opened in 1907, a
9	short walk from the South Street Seaport Museum.
10	We strongly support the Howard Hughes Corporation
11	proposal to develop a mixed use building at 250 Water
12	Street, that will among many other things replace an
13	unsightly parking lot and make possible significant
14	funding for the imperiled South Street Seaport
15	Museum. An essential component and anchor of the
16	historic district, allowing it to restore and reopen
17	its historic buildings and plan for a future
18	expansion.
19	After a lengthy stakeholder process, the current
20	design approved by the New York City Landmarks
21	Commission will transform the lot, enhance the
22	neighborhood and the historic district. We urge this
23	body to support the land use actions necessary to
24	make this development possible. Thank you.
25	
I	l

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 260
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Scott. Thank you
3	for your testimony. The next speaker please.
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Edward McWilliams who will be
5	followed by Sarah L. Batanouny.
6	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
7	EDWARD MCWILLIAMS: Good afternoon Chairman Moya
8	and the Committee. Thank you for the opportunity to
9	participate and uh, my name is Edward McWilliams. I
10	am a representative of the New York City District
11	Council of Carpenters. And I'm here to offer our
12	strong support for Howard Hughes Corporation's
13	proposal to develop a mixed use building at 250 Water
14	Street.
15	New York City needs economic development now more
16	than ever. It needs more projects like this one,
17	which encourages investment and is poised to be a
18	robust part of lower Manhattan and New York City's
19	economic recovery. The plan will generate
20	substantial investment in the Seaport of some \$850
21	million. Creating 1,600 muchly needed construction
22	jobs and over 1,700 permanent jobs in commercial,
23	retail and nonprofit sectors.
24	Not only will 250 Water Street spur economic
25	development. It will add good jobs, it will create

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 261 1 permanent and deeply affordable housing in lower 2 3 Manhattan's affluent South Street Seaport 4 neighborhood and generate funding to stabilize the 5 Seaport Museum. I urge the Council, the City Council to support 6 7 and approve the land use actions necessary to make 250 Water Street possible. Thank you very much Mr. 8 9 Chairman. 10 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 11 testimony today. Next speaker. 12 SARAH BATANOUNY: Hi, my name is Sarah Batanouny 13 and I've been a long time resident of lower 14 Manhattan. 15 We moved after, shortly after 911 to the neighborhood and uh, I've seen the growth and the 16 revitalization of the neighborhood and I continue to 17 18 hope and believe that we can continue doing this. 19 This proposal will bring much needed jobs to the 20 neighborhood and again, I cannot stress enough how 21 what the Seaport and Howard Hughes has done for us in the neighborhood. It's appreciated by a lot of us 2.2 23 who live down here. I wanted to stress on two things that have been 24

25 brought up. I have worked with Councilwoman Chin

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 262 1 when I was PTA President at Spruce and nobody likes 2 3 and loves our kids more than she does. And I know she has done all her due diligence. She has always 4 been a huge supporter of the kids. While we were 5 having construction during that time, it actually was 6 7 much more traumatic for the parents than the kids. The kids were fine. 8

9 Our kids are fine. They are like now trying to get into college. And I even remembered when I moved 10 11 into the neighborhood and I was trying to get into 12 PS20 at 234, it was sandwiched between two construction sites and I just felt grateful that they 13 14 will just take my application. I did not feel like I 15 was entitled to tell them, don't do anything. I just wanted my kids in a good education, free education in 16 17 New York City and that's what we have been getting.

18 So, I just wanted to stress that the kids will be 19 fine. I've been around a lot of construction and in fact, at District 75 School, down the street now from 20 Peck Slip School has a huge construction site on 21 Beekman and nobody has said anything. I haven't 2.2 23 heard anything about that and those kids in District 75, they have sensory issues and this construction is 24 going on with no issues. 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 263
2	So, I just wanted to stress again that this would
3	be great for the neighborhood. It's now one of the
4	best neighborhoods in New York City and its been just
5	great living here. And thank you so much for
6	everybody's time. Take care, bye.
7	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
8	testimony. Next speaker please.
9	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Lili Chopra will be the next
10	and last speaker on this panel.
11	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
12	LILI CHOPRA: Good afternoon. My name is Lili
13	Chopra, I am the Executive Director Artistic Programs
14	at the Lower Manhattan Cultural Council known as
15	LMCC. And it is on behalf of LMCC that I am honored
16	to testify today in support of the Howard Hughes
17	Corporation plan as we care deeply about the South
18	Street Seaport neighborhood. Both its physical
19	assets and the local community within it and around
20	it.
21	For more than a decade, Howard Hughes Corporation
22	has been strongly committed to supporting and
23	enhancing arts and culture in the Seaport area and we
24	are thrilled to see after so many years, in a
25	proposal come together to provide the South Street
l	

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 264 2 Seaport Museum with a plan to thrive for the long 3 term. It is our strong desire that the museum and 4 its landmark spaces and historic assets will continue 5 to be an important cultural anchor in the Seaport for 6 the decades more to come.

7 The proposal for the parking lot will bring affordable housing and community space that long 8 9 underutilize sites, which LMCC is indeed in support of both the inclusion of affordable housing and a 10 11 dynamic community space. As being further important 12 assets to the downtown diverse community. Under its 13 leadership, the Howard Hughes Corporation has proven 14 to be responsive to local concerns as well as a 15 supporter of arts and culture within and around the district. 16

17 And so, we really appreciate the outreach to the 18 local community and their commitment to making the 19 redevelopment of 250 Water Street inclusive of local 20 voices and responsive to their concerns. The design is sensitive to the historic district and responds to 21 the issues raised by many community members. 2.2 So, it 23 is our hope that the commission will approve this appropriate sustainable development, which offer a 24 vital opportunity to strengthen the historic district 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 265 1 and bring affordable housing, jobs, economic 2 3 development and enhance the cultural offerings of the 4 Seaport and of lower Manhattan. Thank you so much 5 for your consideration. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 6 7 testimony today. Next speaker. 8 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last 9 speaker on this panel. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, that being - seeing no 10 11 questions from my colleagues, uh, that witness panel is now excused and if you can call up the panel 12 13 please. 14 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 15 Kerry Noland, Douglas Hanau, Maria Ho-Burge, Michelle 16 Kuppersmith, and Sinade Wadsworth. Kerry Noland will 17 speak first followed by Douglas Hanau. 18 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. 19 KERRY NOLAND: Great, thank you and I appreciate 20 the opportunity to speak to the Council. My name is Kerry Noland, uhm, I have a couple roles. I'm a very 21 long term volunteer at the South Street Seaport 2.2 23 Museum, where I started as a volunteer in 2005, uhm, on the pioneer. I've worked my way up and I am now a 24 I am also an architect and can speak about 25 captain.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 266 1 the appropriateness of this project. Uhm, I work 2 3 with Breyer Blenderwell(SP?), which I'm sure as you 4 know is very versed in historic projects. I also just in full disclosure, the South Street Seaport 5 Museum is a client of ours but we do not benefit from 6 this project. 7

Uhm, I think what I'd really like to speak to is 8 9 just the experience that this building will give to the street level. The Seaport is a very walkable 10 11 neighborhood as you know. And having the parking lot 12 right now, it's a blight. It's just an empty spot. 13 I used to live on Pearl Street and having to walk 14 past that, I can tell you it would be a much more 15 pleasant experience if there was a residential building there along with retail at the ground floor. 16 17 It will just improve the pedestrian experience to 18 have this building there instead of the parking lot. 19 As somebody who used to live in the neighborhood, 20 I was priced out about ten years ago. So, having additional housing in this neighborhood especially 21 with the affordable housing that will be put in the 2.2 23 tower, I think is a really great move and will help hopefully diversify the neighborhood as well. 24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 267
2	I think that is all I have to say. Thank you for
3	letting me speak and I hope that you support South
4	Street Seaport Museum. Thank you.
5	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
6	testimony. Next speaker please.
7	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Maria Ho-Burge followed by -
8	excuse me Douglas Hanau will be the next speaker
9	followed by Maria Ho-Burge.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
11	DOUGLAS HANAU: Hello, can you hear me?
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
13	DOUGLAS HANAU: My name is Douglas Hanau. I'm a
14	lifelong resident of New York City, raising two
15	teenage daughters. I want to ask Council Member Chin
16	to support this project wholeheartedly. I personally
17	wish it was bigger and I personally wish there was
18	more housing but as it is, it's a great plan.
19	New York City is facing a climate and a housing
20	crisis. Every elected official, every community
21	group, every community board, says this but when the
22	opportunity to build housing, an additional housing
23	that's dense, that's uhm, climate - that's better for
24	the climate than existing housing. That has uhm,
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 1 features that make it environmentally better comes 2 3 along, we reject it for parochial reasons.

4 We have to start stepping up as a city and build 5 housing everywhere. A parking lot is a great place to start. So, my children, my teenage daughters 6 7 hopefully will have a place to come back to when they 8 graduate college or they finish high school and want 9 to work in the city. There needs to be housing and that's just my family. 10

11 There are homeless families right now. There are working poor families who can't live near jobs. 12 Who 13 can't live in Manhattan. Who can't live in the city 14 and we are continually telling them no, we don't want 15 you here by denying projects like this.

16 So, please, pass this project. Pass all the 17 rezoning's and pass everything. Thank you.

18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker 19 please.

20 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Maria Ho-Burge to be followed 21 by Michelle Kuppersmith.

2.2 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.

23 MARIA HO-BURGE: Hi everyone.

CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Hi Maria, whenever you're 24

25 ready, you can start.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 269
2	MARIA HO-BURGE: Okay. Hi everyone, my name is
3	Maria Ho-Burge, I'm a 15 year Seaport resident, a
4	Peck Slip School parent and a local small business
5	owner. I have been and am currently in the Seaport
6	community for the long run. I am testifying in
7	support of Howard Hughes proposal for 250 Water
8	Street. I have to set the scene for you with regards
9	to the Howard Hughes.
10	Before the company came to the Seaport, as many
11	of you know, the area was [INAUDIBLE 5:26:55]. Since
12	they have come in, they made the Seaport a
13	designation again, one that all New Yorkers can be
14	proud of. They have been responsible and generous
15	community partners, having donated to local schools
16	hundreds of thousands of dollars over the years.
17	I'm also a Co-Chair of the Taste of the Seaport
18	Festival that takes place each fall. Just this year,
19	Howard Hughes again donated over \$100,000 to support
20	our schools arts programs. Our kids have musical
21	instruments because of this company. They have also
22	provided family friendly programming from tree
23	lightings to ice skating. All for either free or at
24	a reduced cost for people who live in the
25	neighborhood.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 270
2	As a longtime resident, the improvements made to
3	the Seaport are why I continue to live here. As a
4	mother, I enjoy the amenities of our neighborhood
5	with my family on a weekly basis. As a small
6	business owner, I am appreciative of the business
7	Howard Hughes brings to the Seaport but we do need
8	more.
9	As far as areas of attention in lower Manhattan
10	this building will help with, safety. The area has
11	gone up and down in terms of safety and the
12	improvements that Howard Hughes have brought and will
13	bring are going to bring more people to the area and
14	help with safety.
15	Patronage for small business, as a small business
16	owner, my salon is very close to the heart of the
17	Seaport, if we are all to survive after the pandemic,
18	we need more people in the area. I received zero
19	help from the government. I need more people in the
20	neighborhood to patronize my salon in order to
21	survive and I will tell you that many, if not all of
22	the small business owners in this area feel the same
23	way.
24	And affordable housing, I understand that as many
25	as 80 new units we offered and I may add that of

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 271 1 course the views in premium apartments, we savor 2 3 those who are paying the premium price. It's a business not a charity. I just have to say that. 4 One last bit, as a parent, I would be remis not 5 to mention the mercury concern. I trust that Howard 6 7 Hughes will carefully and 100 percent manage the 8 process of removing it and dealing with it in a 9 responsible manner. As they are parents too and as we all have heard today, Margaret Chin has vetted 10 11 this process carefully. 12 In summary, I urge you to approve the zoning for 13 250 Water Street and join me in applauding Howard 14 Hughes for turning an ugly parking lot into something 15 useful and in keeping with the areas aesthetic and 16 continuing to build up our beloved neighborhood. 17 Thank you for listening and considering my testimony. 18 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Maria. Thank you so 19 much for your testimony today. The next speaker 20 please. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Michelle Kuppersmith followed 21 by Sinade Wadsworth. 2.2 23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. MICHELLE KUPPERSMITH: Hi, thank you. Hi, my 24 name is Michelle and I live in CD3 but my office is 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 272
2	in CD1 at 85 Broad Street. Prior to COVID, I passed
3	the parking lot at 250 Water Street every day and I
4	am sure this development would brighten that area
5	significantly. Other folks talked about how they
6	avoid it. I do as well, except for when I have to
7	drop my city bike off there or pick a new one up.
8	And I'm sure that it would brighten it by both
9	removing the parking lot and also all the new
10	residents that would come as the prior speakers
11	talked about how important they are.
12	I could see this patch of asphalt turning into a
13	more vibrant place, so people that would patronize
14	Seaport businesses and others and give back to the
15	district in other civic manners. I hope that you
16	will take into consideration that CD1 is a district
17	of excellent transportation, schools, access to
18	parks, and with below average levels of poverty, rent
19	burdened and community in times.
20	Our city is an ever changing place which is what
21	makes it magical and this development will be a
22	positive change for a neighborhood that is both so
23	dependent on the business district and the tourism
24	that has both been hurt by COVID. I ask that the
25	Council vote yes on this proposal because we should
I	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 273 1 2 not be held hostage by a few property owners 3 concerned about changes or devaluations to their 4 property. If we keep limiting buildings like this, 5 developers will continue to only build the most experience housing. If Ford had a 5,000 car per year 6 7 quota, do you think their building escalades or focus's. That's the situation we're in currently 8 9 because we so strongly limit the building of new housing here. 10

I first spoke in support of the original proposal which had much more affordable and other housing, before LPC demanded a reduction on November 12, 2020. That is almost one year ago. In the past year, I've spent hours waiting to testify in countless meetings to support one apartment building that would replace a blighted parking lot.

Please think about who is able to do that. I feel less that I can and how that might distort the so-called community input that you receive in proposals like this. I've been on five of these meetings at least, I can't even count any more and every meeting the people who are notably absent are the people who potentially in the affordable housing.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 274
2	Again, please vote yes but also, please remove
3	the parking minimum and thank you Council Member Chin
4	for your support of affordable housing in our
5	district.
6	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
7	testimony. Next speaker.
8	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Sinade Wadsworth will be the
9	next and last speaker on this panel.
10	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
11	SINADE WADSWORTH: Good afternoon Chair Moya
12	again and members of the Council. My name is Sinade
13	Wadsworth, Council Representative for the New York
14	City District Council of Carpenters and we strongly
15	support the Howard Hughes Corporation proposed to
16	develop a mixed use building at 250 Water Street.
17	The proposal offers a vital and timely
18	opportunity to bring affordable housing, friendship
19	opportunities and economic development to the Seaport
20	in lower Manhattan. The parking lot at 250 Water
21	Street has been an unsightly gap in the urban fabric
22	for 50 years. The building design approved by the
23	New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission is
24	respectful of the history in its urban context. And
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES275it will enhance the neighborhood and the historicdistrict.

I urge the City Council to support the approved
land use actions necessary to make 250 Water Street
possible. Thank you so much.

7 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 8 testimony. Was that the last speaker? Okay, seeing 9 no questions from my colleagues, the witness panel is 10 now excused and I now ask you to please call up the 11 next panel please.

12 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include 13 Jessica Lappin, Bob Ghassemieh, Niral Shah, and 14 Denise Courter. Jessica Lappin followed by Bob 15 Ghassemieh.

16 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.

JESSICA LAPPIN: Alright, hello Chair Moya and hello Councilwoman Chin. Lovely to see you. I am the President of the Downtown Alliance Jessica Lappin, which manages the business improvement district south of Chamber Street and I'm pleased to be in support of the 250 Water Street proposal before you today.

24 While the Seaport is not by legal definition 25 within our assessment area, it is a vital asset for 1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 276 2 the neighborhood and the entire city. We believe 3 this mixed use proposal continues to be an important 4 opportunity to create jobs, to boost our local 5 economy at such a critical juncture in our city's 6 recovery. To build sorely needed affordable housing 7 in CB1.

8 New York City needs economic development now more 9 than ever and this \$850 million investment will 10 create more than 1,000 construction jobs, 1,500 11 permanent jobs, and new patrons to support our local 12 businesses and merchants, those who struggled so 13 hard.

14 And of course, during the public review process, 15 the applicant has worked hard, really hard to be responsive to a breath of community concerns and 16 feedback from LPC. And in addition to being approved 17 18 by the CPC, the projects also endorsed by the Daily 19 News, The Post, The New York Times Editorial, our 20 Borough President Gayle Brewer, a broad coalition of residents, businesses and civic associations and of 21 2.2 course Councilwoman Chin. Thank you for all of your 23 leadership on this project.

Furthermore, this building will be resilient and sustainable in structure and our neighborhood knows

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 277
2	unfortunately first hand just how important it is to
3	protect the Seaport from climate change and rising
4	sea levels. So, in closing, on behalf of our board
5	of the Downtown Alliance and myself, we strongly
6	support Howard Hughes application and encourage you
7	to vote in favor of these land use actions to make
8	this development possible. Thank you.
9	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Jessica. Always
10	good to see you. Hope you are well.
11	JESSICA LAPPIN: Same.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thanks for your
13	testimony. Uhm, next speaker please.
14	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Bob Ghassemieh will be the
15	next speaker followed by Niral Shah.
16	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
17	BOB GHASSEMIEH: Hi, my name is Bob Ghassemieh
18	and I represent the ownership of the hotel commonly
19	known as the Mr. C Seaport located very close to 250
20	Water on the corner of Peck Slip and Front Street.
21	Our group owns the real estate in addition to
22	operating the hotel business located there. Which
23	hotel is one of the largest employers in the Seaport
24	District.
0 F	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 278
2	We strongly support the proposed development. Us
3	property owners are very lucky to have an
4	organization like the Howard Hughes Corporation who
5	have spent considerable resources improving the
6	Seaport community and making it a desirable place to
7	live, work and visit. Their investment and
8	developments have been carefully thought out, well
9	planned and have allowed the Seaport to be
10	competitive with other parts of Manhattan and
11	Brooklyn.
12	As we all know, the Seaport was quite dilapidated
13	just as recent as seven or eight years ago. But it
14	is significantly improved in all facets. Mainly from
15	Howard Hughes's vision and commitment to the
16	neighborhood. The 250 Water project is appropriate
17	in design and scale and it will only further improve
18	the viability and longevity, which is us, property
19	owners and businesses need to survive and compete.
20	The mixed use development will boost economic
21	development at much needed residential housing near
22	public transit, both affordable housing and market
23	rate housing and create valuable jobs the city
24	desperately needs as we try to surface from COVID.

25 Of course the museum will bring a cultural draw to

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 279
2	the Seaport which Howard Hughes is funding in the
3	association of development. We are one of the
4	closest large properties, businesses next to the
5	parking lot and it's an eyesore. And is need of
6	improvement. Howard Hughes is proven to be a
7	responsible developer. We're lucky to have them
8	leading the construction. We all know construction
9	can be disruptive temporarily and a few property
10	owners are impacted as we are due to the proximity
11	but this is the right decision to support the project
12	and improve our Seaport community. Thank you.
13	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
14	testimony. Next speaker please.
15	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Niral Shah followed by Denise
16	Courter.
17	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
18	NIRAL SHAH: Hi, my name is Niral Shah, I've
19	lived in New York City for almost 15 years. I work
20	in lower Manhattan and thanks for the opportunity to
21	express my strong support of this development. You
22	know this is a first for me. I've actually only been
23	actively opposed to development efforts in the city
24	before but I do feel differently about this one.
25	Maybe I feel a little closer to it because I've
	I

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 280 1 actually had the opportunity to sail on one of the 2 3 giant schooners going out of the Seaport. To me 4 there was a fundamental important reason to support 5 this project. And that's because the city desperately needs more housing, particularly 6 7 affordable housing and particularly in a place that's closer to where people actually work. I don't see 8 9 this as just a project. I see it as something that aims to be a place where every day people can live, 10 11 visit, eat, go to school. Then I hear the concerns 12 of people, especially long term residents who are 13 opposed to it and I think this is part of what the 14 city always struggles with, the preservation and 15 maybe this site has been fraught as the Seaport 16 recently. 17 There is always an effort to try to preserve the 18 past in a way that it can't really be held in place 19 and it has the risk of rendering a place upon 20 interesting and inaccessible and that doesn't really 21 further the purpose of preservation if nobody wants to interact with it. 2.2 23 You know, for whatever my aesthetic judgement is worth, I find the proposal to be attractive 24

25 architecturally, consistent with and reinforcing the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 281
2	character of the neighborhood rather than displacing
3	it. You know, I've seen my own neighborhood change
4	over the past decade, often for the worse and you
5	know maybe in other times, just in ways that stir up
6	my petty resentment that it's not my neighborhood
7	anymore. But part of what's hurt north Brooklyn is
8	that rezoning met a free for all of haphazard
9	construction with no regard for the people or places
10	or appearance where buildings were put. This to me
11	is a cohesive plan, not just a set of buildings that
12	takes into account how residents and visitors
13	interact with the space. The needs or infrastructure
14	of a diverse community and even a way that climate
15	change is going to increasingly threaten lower
16	Manhattan.
17	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time.
18	NIRAL SHAH: Again, it's the alternative that it
19	[INAUDIBLE 5:39:44] parking lot for yet another
20	decade. And that there is no funding to keep these
21	important sites of the past available. I think this
22	is a good project and I hope the city proves the land
23	use changes necessary for it to go forward.
24	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
25	testimony. Next speaker please.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 282
2	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Denise Courter.
3	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts now.
4	DENISE COURTER: Hi, this is Denise Courter and I
5	am the Founder of a Downtown Website called, FiDi
6	Families.com. I am a home owner downtown and I'm the
7	parent of two kids who attended Peck Slip and would
8	like to voice my support of the cleanup and building
9	at 250 Water Street.
10	The parking lot has been an unsightly eyesore for
11	over 50 years. The building design has been
12	restructured many times with the input by local
13	community leaders, residents and stakeholders having
14	an opportunity to help revise this building. The new
15	design is respectful of neighborhood history and
16	urban contacts. In addition to the enhancement as
17	the neighborhood, the cleanup in the proposed new
18	building will assist the many businesses in the
19	Seaport and of course so many more.
20	This neighborhood is struggling and this project
21	will bring needed new customers to local restaurants
22	and retailers. The project will make possible
23	significant funding for the struggling Seaport
24	Museum, an essential component and anchor of the
25	historic district. With this funding, the museum

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 283
2	will be able to restore and reopen the stores
3	buildings and plan for future expansion. The Seaport
4	Museum is a hidden gem and over the years has been a
5	great destination for my family and for my children
6	who attended the Museum Mini-mates program. Had
7	field trips there and participated in an afterschool
8	program which was supported by Howard Hughes.
9	It's important to save the Seaport Museum and
10	bring it back to life. As a 15 plus year resident
11	and someone whose witnessed the transformation of the
12	Seaport. I appreciate the community building efforts
13	of Howard Hughes and their willingness to revise the
14	proposed structure height and timelines. HHC
15	continues to support our schools. As recently as
16	last week and with sponsorship of The Taste of the
17	Seaport, which raises money for enrichment programs
18	at Peck Slip and Spruce Street. Their engagement
19	with the downtown community continues to improve the
20	school experience for over 1,000 public school
21	students. Their community efforts continue even if
22	some have been against the project.
23	The organization continues to support local
24	nonprofits such as the Fulton Street Market and
25	continues to host fun events such as community

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 284 1 concerts and holiday events, which all lead to 2 3 increased visibility of this amazing neighborhood. 4 There are many reasons to support the efforts to 5 cleanup and develop a mixed use building at 250 Water. 6 7 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time. DENISE COURTER: Creating a safe and healthy 8 9 neighborhood for all to enjoy is just one reason. Thank you so much and I offer all my support to this 10 11 project. 12 Thank you. Thank you for your CHAIRPERSON MOYA: 13 testimony today. Next speaker please. 14 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: I believe that was the last 15 speaker on this panel. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing no questions from 16 17 my colleagues here, this panel is now excused and if 18 you can call up the next panel please. 19 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Next panel will include 20 William Kornblum, Adam Broadheim, Jeremy Moss, and Nick Ramphal. William Kornblum first and then Adam 21 Broadheim. 2.2 23 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. 24 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: William Kornblum, we need you to accept the unmute request in order to begin your -25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 285
2	WILLIAM KORNBLUM: I'm here, can you hear me?
3	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
5	WILLIAM KORNBLUM: Okay.
6	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: William, you can begin
7	whenever you're ready.
8	WILLIAM KORNBLUM: Native New Yorker and resident
9	of Jackson Heights Queens. For three decades, I ran
10	a Planning Research Center for the National Parks
11	Service at the Community Graduate Center. I've done
12	research from the Statue of Liberty, Battery Park,
13	Battery Park City and many other waterfront sites in
14	the city and in the region.
15	So, I am intimately familiar with the issues
16	raise here. I speak as a private citizen and have no
17	connection to the Hughes Corporation. Council
18	Members, you have my sympathy for what is clearly a
19	difficult decision — at least for some of you I
20	suppose. The stewardship of the historic district,
21	seems to be opposed to stewardship of the South
22	Street Seaport Museum. A central cultural
23	institution.
24	And without the endangered museum, the district
25	becomes a hollow shell. I fear some of the districts
	1

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 286
2	lower Manhattan neighbors are guilty of loving the
3	museum to death. The proposal represents a tradeoff
4	that is urgently needed. Finally, and on a personal
5	note, my family and I sail our city's waterways on an
6	historic cat boat. A sail boat originally built in
7	1916 and restored by the late Michael Corchmal(SP?).
8	Michael was one of the first captains of the Seaports
9	beloved schooner of the pioneer. He was one of the
10	many who learned his trade as a boat builder and
11	captain originally at the Seaport.
12	The museum, with its historic ships, is a vital
13	institution of the city's waterfront. And for all
14	those whose livings are named on its waters. Please
15	give the entire Seaport a new lease on life by
16	supporting this well-crafted proposal. Thank you
17	very much.
18	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
19	testimony. Next speaker please.
20	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Adam Broadheim will be
21	followed by Jeremy Moss.
22	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts.
23	ADAM BROADHEIM: Good afternoon. My name is Adam
24	Broadheim and I am an Historic Preservationist
25	studying at Columbia University.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 287

I want to echo the other preservationists who have spoken before me today, that this is a fabulous project that will replace a parking lot with housing and will build, enhance and complete the historic fabric of this neighborhood.

1

7 During the course of this project, some folks 8 have fearmongered about the precedent that this 9 project would set for our historic districts. The precedent it would set is allowing our historic 10 11 districts to grow and evolve to meet our needs as New 12 The Landmarks Preservation Commission isn't Yorkers. 13 going anywhere. In fact, it has already brought 14 major changes to this project to make it better fit 15 with the surrounding environment.

16 I am an Historic Preservationist. I am a 17 lifelong New Yorker. I love our historic districts 18 and I'd love to see this building rise inside a 19 historic district showing how it's not only okay but 20 appropriate for our districts to adapt and evolve. To do otherwise is a disserve to the history of 21 The only recommendation I have is to get 2.2 our city. 23 rid of the parking from this development. We know that it's not necessary for the success of this 24 project. As we look for ways to reduce our impact on 25

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 288 1 climate change, this is an easy no brainer. 2 The EIS 3 showed that there are 1,500 parking spots in garages within a quarter mile of this development. We don't 4 5 need 100 more. Thank you for your time and please support this project. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your 8 testimony. Next speaker please. 9 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Jeremy Moss who will followed by Nick Ramphal. 10 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time starts. 11 12 Thank you. Good afternoon Council JEREMY MOSS: 13 Member Chin and Chair Moya and the other Committee 14 Members. Uh, thanks for the opportunity to testify. 15 My name is Jeremy Moss, I am here in several 16 capacities. Uhm, I am first and foremost a long time 17 owner at 324 Pearl Street. A 50 unit condo that's 18 just a block away from the site of 250 Water Street. 19 I also work as an Executive Vice President of Office 20 Leasing for Silverstein Properties. So, I've been involved with repopulating the 21 buildings at the World Trade Center since after 911. 2.2 23 So, I have a long experience in lower Manhattan and I'm a huge advocate for its long term sustainability 24

and lastly a lifelong New Yorker.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 289

I just want to make three points today. First of all, the project is as I see it, respectful of the historic context of the district, of the scale and the architectural language. Including my building at 324 Pearl Street. I know many of my fellow residents share that view.

Secondly, I think we're all very excited at the 8 9 prospect of having the streetscape restored and 10 having something more than a parking lot as our 11 neighbor. And third, it's going to bring not only 12 affordable housing and jobs but is clearly the lynchpin to the long term viability of the museum. 13 14 And as a New Yorker, you know I can definitely say, 15 there really is no conversation about a historic 16 district without the museum.

So, with that, I thank you for the time and
encourage you to vote in favor of the land use
actions necessary to make 250 Water Street possible.
CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you Jeremy.
Thank you for your testimony.

22 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Nick Ramphal will be the next 23 and last speaker on this panel.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.

25

24

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 290
2	NICK RAMPHAL: Thank you all. My name is Nick
3	Ramphal and I wish to express my unreserved support
4	for the 250 Water Street redevelopment. I have a
5	very close connection to the project by virtue of
6	having previously lived in lower Manhattan for many
7	years. The fact that I currently work downtown and
8	having strong ties to many of the folks at Howard
9	Hughes who have worked tirelessly and with the best
10	of intentions to make this project a reality.
11	New York City is emerging from the pandemic,
12	battered though not defeated. It is in deep need of
13	economic development. The bottom line of this
14	project cannot be argued with. It will generate
15	substantial investment in the Seaport of some \$850
16	million. Creating 1,600 construction jobs and over
17	1,700 permanent jobs in the commercial retain and
18	nonprofit sectors.
19	From my personal experience, I know that HHC and
20	his team are good neighbors. They are measured,
21	reasonable and considerate and support a broad range
22	of local civic groups as was evident from their
23	sterling efforts during the pandemic. Over the past
24	decade, HHC has invested and committed \$850 million
25	in projects at the Seaport.
I	I

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 291
2	That area of lower Manhattan is far more inviting
3	for families and aesthetically pleasing due in large
4	part to HHC's efforts. The historic district will be
5	completed for the first time with the development of
6	this site. It has been nothing more than an
7	undeveloped surface lot for 50 years. In the final
8	analysis and having young children myself, I
9	appreciate its use as a playground for some but I am
10	hard pressed when measuring that against all those
11	families that will be helped in meaningful ways and
12	lives that will be changed for the better by the
13	economic and social benefits that will flow from this
14	development. Thank you for your time and allowing me
15	to testify.
16	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
17	testimony. That being the last speaker and seeing no
18	questions for this panel, the witness panel is now
19	excused and if you can call up the next panel please.
20	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include
21	Stacey Shub, Stacey Shub.
22	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
23	STACEY SHUB: Hi, my testimony is not a well-
24	crafted script loaded with buzz words, as I don't
25	work for the museum, nor HHC. I don't own a business

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 292 1 and I'm not on the Board of any charity that they 2 3 support, nor do I hope to do business with HHC in the future. I'm just a local resident whose lived at 4 5 South Bridge Towers for over 25 years and I am speaking from my heart. No, I do not have a view 6 7 from my apartment, so if I believe this project will reinvigorate the neighborhood, then I am fighting 8 9 against my own financial self-interest since this property value should go up. 10

11 So, why do I fight it? Well first, it doesn't 12 fit within the historic district and I challenge any member of this Council to look at the model. 13 Showing it's easily five times the height of the neighboring 14 historic 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Century buildings. Tell me 15 16 with a straight face that it fits, really. If you haven't seen it, you can go to the website and see it 17 18 for yourself. It's enormous and it will change the 19 character of the Seaport forever and I don't mean in 20 a good way.

So, since it can't win approval on its own merits, that's why there are all these red herrings and hyperbole that's thrown into the mix. The parking lot, the museum, affordable housing, and economic development are all important. The parking

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 293 1 2 lot though, as an eyesore, we all agree we want something better than the disgusting parking lot that 3 4 HHC runs. But we can do better than this proposal. The museum, we all want the museum to survive but the 5 museum relying on a promise. A \$50 million endowment 6 7 that may never materialize and even if it did, wasn't it just our money gained for the transfer of taxpayer 8 9 owned air rights? Think of it as regifting. We give the money to HHC and they give it to the museum, 10 11 maybe. 12 Why not just sell the air rights to the highest 13 bidder without it having to go through a developer? 14 And let me share this as a previous executive 15 director of a 501C3 myself. My number one 16 responsibility was fund raising. I'm amazed at the 17 lack of fund raising success. Everyone loves a 18 museum but nobody is willing to give money. The \$50 19 million going to the museum kind of feels like a 20 broker person winning the lottery. 21 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Stacey. Thank you 2.2 for your testimony today. If you can, please call up 23 the next speaker. COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair, that was the last 24 25 speaker on this panel.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 294
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, seeing no questions for
3	this panel, the witness panel is now excused and if
4	you can call up the next panel please.
5	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: The next panel will include
6	Burchenal Green, Aislinn McGuire, Harrison Grinnan.
7	Burchenal Green, pardon me, to speak first.
8	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
9	BURCHENAL GREEN: Well, good afternoon. My name
10	is Burchenal Green and I am the President and
11	Executive Director of the National Maritime
12	Historical Society.
13	It's a nonprofit founded in 1963 to raise
14	awareness of our nations maritime heritage and how
15	our sea fairy roots continue to shape the future.
16	The Society is the national voice of our maritime
17	heritage. We have a global presence; a publication
18	of sea history is the preeminent journal in the
19	field. We host national conferences. Our website is
20	the unparallel go to for maritime heritage resources.
21	Our advocacy efforts bring funding to the heritage.
22	I've introduced who we are, so you will understand
23	how we know, how significant the South Street Seaport
24	Museum is to the city and our country.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 295
2	I am testifying today to support the
3	appropriateness of this proposed project. As it will
4	ensure the South Street Seaport Museums survival. An
5	unparallel contribution to New York's cultural
6	landscape and a decades long chronicler of the
7	nations maritime history.
8	New York became the prominent port in America and
9	that built New York City and that built the nation.
10	New York City needs to tell that story. The museums
11	pain staking stewardship of several historic
12	buildings in the district including the Bound Quinn
13	Shop is essential to the Seaports vitality and
14	preservation.
15	This historic district simply would not be what
16	it is today without the museum. Its closure would
17	put several historic buildings without the district
18	at risk. Allowing the closure of the Seaport Museum
19	would be giving our consent to Elishia of our nations
20	historic beginnings and grow. It would mean the
21	destruction of our historic district as we know it.
22	Frankly, it would put New York City to shame.
23	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired.
24	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 296
2	BURCHENAL GREEN: Only world class city with no
3	maritime museum. Even Paris, hardly a port city,
4	hosts an amazing maritime museum.
5	In closure, the National Maritime Historical
6	Society endorses this wise and appropriate investment
7	in historical preservation.
8	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you so much for your
9	testimony today. Thank you. Thank you. Next
10	speaker please.
11	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Aislinn McGuire will be the
12	next speaker followed by Harrison Grinnan.
13	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
14	AISLINN MCGUIRE: Hi, can you hear me?
15	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you.
16	AISLINN MCGUIRE: Great, thank you. My name is
17	Aislinn McGuire, I am General Counsel to the
18	Contractors Association of Greater New York. It is a
19	multi-employer association of construction managers
20	and general contractors.
21	I am also a New York City resident though in
22	Community District 7, which has also seen a
23	significant amount of construction around Columbia
24	University where I live. So, I understand the impact
25	construction can have on a neighborhood. I've also
	I

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 297 2 personally experienced that the disruption that it 3 causes is temporary. All the benefits that it 4 creates are not.

This is a critical and timely project. 5 Construction is critical to the revitalization of New 6 7 York City. But the Construction stall occasioned by 8 the pandemic has had a significant impact on our 9 economy and on our construction jobs. As you've heard from other people testifying, this project will 10 11 provide some 1,600 construction jobs. What comes 12 with that, care use and contribution to businesses 13 all around the construction site, is important to 14 revitalizing the economy.

A recent study by the Building Trade Employers Association showed each job on a construction site results in a multiplier of 1.32 jobs and every dollar spent on a construction site results in 1.32 spend in the city. This is vitally needed money and an economic boost for the city at a critical time.

In addition, as you've heard, the construction industry is important because it provides well-paying jobs to people without an advance degree. It is a path to the middle class, which is critically important as people try to come back from the

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 298
2	problems of the pandemic has caused for them
3	personally and for the city. I know that uhm, Howard
4	Hughes Corporation is a responsible builder and will
5	hire a responsible construction manager to oversee
6	the project. That it will be safe and adhere to all
7	protocols and I encourage and support the project.
8	Thank you for your time.
9	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
10	testimony. Next speaker please.
11	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Harrison Grinnan.
12	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
13	HARRISON GRINNAN: Hello, my name is Harrison
14	Grinnan, I am a resident of Council Member Levin's
15	District in Brooklyn. I'd like to testify in support
16	of this project. Actually, I've never been to the
17	Seaport Museum although after all I've heard about it
18	today, I think I might have to go. It sounds great.
19	My main support of this project comes from the
20	homes that are part of it. I believe it's 280 homes
21	now after the downsizing in the LPC process and 80
22	affordable. Those 80 affordable homes, I think
23	everyone can agree New York needs more affordable
24	homes, especially at such a deep AMI level at 40
25	percent. That's really remarkable. Rich
ļ	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 299 1 neighborhoods like this are exactly where we're 2 3 supposed to use MIH because the market rate rents are able to support such a great level of amenity for the 4 community. Both through the Seaport Museum, as well 5 as the affordable housing. But I'd like to also talk 6 7 about those 200 market rate homes. 8 Every additional market rate home we build in a 9 neighborhood like the Seaport, which is directly next to the financial district, directly reduces 10 11 displacement out in Brooklyn, in Queens and in norther portion of Manhattan and the Bronx. 12 As an 13 example, I know many people who have high paying jobs 14 who live in lower Manhattan and then other people 15 with slightly lower paying jobs who aren't quite able 16 to afford it, so they live in Prospect Heights. They 17 live in Sunset Park. They live in all these

18 neighborhoods where people who lived there for19 decades are being pushed out.

And it's not like they want to push people out. You know, no one chooses uh, when they are moving to the city like they dream of living in Sunset Park, they dream of Manhattan. I really like Brooklyn but not everyone dreams of that. So, I think that creating more homes so that people can actually live

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 300
2	where the market rates are telling us they want to
3	live, that helps to reduce displacement, not only
4	locally but also throughout the city and to create
5	kind of a more fair and affordable city for everyone
6	So, I am a strong supporter of this project. I
7	think that it's a — you know, it's going in on a
8	parking lot. I mean next to a bunch of towers that
9	already taller than the one that is going in. This
10	is a pretty easy call for me. I'm strongly in
11	support. Thank you for your time.
12	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you for your
13	testimony. Next speaker please.
14	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
15	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Steven Marmon. Steven
16	Marmon. Steven Marmon, if you can hear me, we need
17	you to accept the unmute request in order to begin
18	your testimony. If you are on a telephone, you
19	should unmute by pressing star six. Steven Marmon,
20	if you can hear me, we need you to accept the unmute
21	request in order to begin your testimony.
22	Alright, I think we're having some technical
23	difficulties. Chair, that was the last speaker on
24	this panel.
25	
24	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 301
2	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay. Seeing no questions for
3	this panel, the witness panel is now excused.
4	Counsel, can you please call up the next panel?
5	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: If there are any remaining
6	participants who wish to testify on the 250 Water
7	Street proposal, please press the raise hand button
8	now. You may do that on a telephone by pressing star
9	nine. Once again, if you are here in this meeting
10	and you have not already testified and you wish to
11	testify on the 250 Water Street proposal, please use
12	the raise hand button and you can do that on a
13	telephone by pressing star nine.
14	Okay, we have a couple of additional speakers
15	Chair. First speaker will be Donald Hong who will be
16	followed by Howard Wizenfeld. Donald Hong.
17	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
18	DONALD HONG: Am I unmuted yet? Can you hear me?
19	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: We can hear you. We can hear
20	you.
21	DONALD HONG: Alright, I'm Don Hong UA3 and we do
22	support this project. We fee somewhere around 1,400
23	people a week in lower Manhattan and as many as 7,000
24	per week in New York City.
25	

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 302

We've given out over 6 million masks during the 2 3 summer and we daily trucks of PPE going out. Now with hard coming money from the city, uh, and we 4 5 thank Margaret Chin for introducing us to Howard Hughes and many other corporations who have made it 6 7 possible for us to function and deliver all these 8 goods to New York City and food corporations have 9 been able to respond.

1

Now, I live in Chelsea in Hell's Kitchen even though I grew up in lower Manhattan and Hudson Yards, I saw them develop. And yes, I lost the entire beautiful view of uh, Hudson River disappear before me but so did the drug trafficking and the sex trafficking and the prostitution disappeared as well.

16 It is a much safer and a much more thriving area. 17 We have businesses and restaurants that are coming 18 back after COVID and were thriving before. Howard 19 Hughes, South Seaport of eight years of desolation 20 has now brought back South Seaport. And it's not 21 just important to South Street Seaport. It's also important to Chinatown and lower Manhattan. All of 2.2 23 lower Manhattan because with housing coming in, both low income and affordable, and market rate rentals, 24 that's people who are going to spend money in our 25

1SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES3032neighborhoods. We need this type of project. We3need development.

The economic development and this becoming a destination for lower Manhattan will help us all. So, I approve and I believe this project will be a great contribution. Not just the South Street Seaport but all of lower Manhattan. And I am a born and raised lower Manhattan boy. Thank you.

10 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Next speaker 11 please.

12 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Howard Wizenfeld who will be 13 followed by Stephen Marmon.

SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.

14

15 HOWARD WIZENFELD: Hi, my name is Howard 16 Wizenfeld and I've been working in lower Manhattan 17 now for over a decade and I strongly support the 18 Howard Hughes proposal to develop a mixed use 19 facility at 250 Water Street. I think it will spur 20 economic development. It will add good jobs and 21 needed jobs as we're coming out of the pandemic and create housing. And I think from everything we've 2.2 23 talked about today, I think that's one of the most important things now here in lower Manhattan and in 24 25 Manhattan in general is after the pandemic, getting

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES304back to affordable housing. Uhm, right now that it'surgently needed.

We've heard today from - that the building design, which we heard today from the New York Landmarks Preservation Commission, that this building is appropriate and it has been approved. It is respectful of the history of the waterfront and it's used in the urban context and I believe it will help uhm, the historic district grow.

11 Now, as I said, in New York City, there is an urgent need for housing and especially for affordable 12 housing. We've talked about this but as somebody 13 14 that's you know been working here for ten years, 15 there is census data that shows that New York City 16 has grown by over 600,000 people around the past ten 17 years. You can see it when you walk around, but in 18 that same time, the number of housing obviously has 19 not grown by any stretch of that imagination in the 20 same way. It's closer to like 200,000 units.

21 So, I think that this project is appropriate and 22 can grow the area in the way it needs to grow and can 23 help the city grow. Thank you.

24 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Stephen Marmon will be the 25 next speaker. Stephen Marmon.

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 305
2	SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready.
3	STEPHEN MARMON: Can you hear me?
4	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Yes.
5	STEPHEN MARMON: Good. My name is Stephen J.
6	Marmon. I live just one block north of the proposed
7	project from 1981 to 1986 and I strongly support the
8	revised plan for 250 Water. I moved to 324 Pearl
9	Street to begin work as an investment banker for
10	Merrill Lynch in the summer of 1981 so I could walk
11	to work, rather than take the daily subway rides I
12	had previously used while living on the upper east
13	side. That was two years before the opening of most
14	of the South Street Seaport campus.
15	The area back then was a desolate site, except
16	late at night and very early in the morning when
17	people in trucks flooded the streets to handle the
18	tons of fish at the Fulton Fish Market. But for a
19	few restaurants like the late Bridge Café, there was
20	little in the ways of stores and services. And if
21	one needed anything than a hike north to Chinatown or
22	West Broadway was required.
23	With the opening of the Seaport complex in late
24	July 1983, there suddenly was a flood of shops and
25	bars and restaurants. When I walked home late at

1 SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 306 2 night from One Liberty Plaza, the streets were packed 3 with other New Yorkers and tourists, enjoying the 4 historic and unique attractions of the Seaport and 5 Pier 17.

Almost every day I walked by that empty parking 6 7 lot at 250 Water Street and wondered what and when something would rise at that location. Now, we have 8 9 a plan to residential buildings that will fit into the neighborhood, providing housing for hundreds of 10 11 new residents. Many of them will like me, so many 12 years ago, be those sneaking away to walk to work. Ι 13 saw the dramatic change in the neighborhood after the 14 opening of the Seaport Complex. As one who is a 15 campaign and city hall aid to Mariette Cotch, another 16 bridge café fan. I well know the critical importance 17 of affordable housing, lively streets and available 18 shops and restaurants throughout the community. 19 These buildings are not only appropriate -20 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Time expired. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Stephen, if you can just wrap 21 2.2 it up. We ran out of time already. 23 STEPHEN MARMON: Okay. They provide the funding needed to keep the Seaport open. The Seaport needs 24

to become an exciting and lively part of Manhattan,

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 307 1 like it was uhm, today and I urge you to approve the 2 3 proposal for 250 Water Street. 4 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you. Thank you Stephen. Thank you for your testimony today. Uh, the next 5 speaker please. 6 7 COMMMITTE COUNSEL: Next, we will hear from Nissi Eber(SP?). Nissi Eber. 8 9 SERGEANT AT ARMS: Clock is ready. CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Did we lose Nissi? 10 11 COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Just checking. It appears 12 that we have lost Nissi. Chair, I'm just going to 13 check with our staff. Just please stand by for one 14 moment. Sorry Chair, we do have one additional 15 registration under the name Lisa Wong. Lisa Wong, if 16 you can hear me, uh, you are being called to testify 17 after having registered and if you can hear me, we 18 ask that you please raise your hand, which you can do 19 on the telephone by pressing star nine. 20 Uh, alright Chair, it appears that we do not have 21 Lisa Wong and with that, I see no other members of 2.2 the public who wish to testify on this item. 23 CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Okay, there being no members of the public who wish to testify on LU's Number 906, 24 25

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 308
2	907 for the 250 Water Street Proposal, the public
3	hearing is now closed and the items are laid over.
4	That concludes today's business and I remind the
5	viewing public that for anyone wishing to submit
6	written testimony for items that were heard today,
7	please send it by email to
8	landusetestimony@council.nyc.gov. And I would like
9	to thank -
10	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Chair?
11	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Oh, I'm so sorry. I
12	apologize.
13	COMMITTEE COUNSEL: Council Member Chin has a
14	hand up.
15	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Yes, absolutely.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER CHIN: Oh, oh, I just wanted to
17	say thank you to Council Member Moya for this long
18	hearing again right. And I wanted to thank everyone
19	who came to testify. Whether you are pro or against,
20	mean, there has been a lot of work on this and I just
21	wanted to you know reassure that we still got work to
22	do, especially on the funding mechanism for the
23	Seaport Museum. We're going to get that done before
24	we come back to the Council vote. And I also want to
25	thank the Committee Staff and our Land Use Staff and
·	

1	SUBCOMMITTEE ON ZONING AND FRANCHISES 309
2	the Sergeants and thank you for supporting us on this
3	long hearing. Thank you.
4	CHAIRPERSON MOYA: Thank you Council Member.
5	Uhm, and with that, I would like to thank the members
6	of the public, my colleagues, the Subcommittee
7	Council, Land Use and Counsel Staff and the Sergeant
8	at Arms for participating in today's meeting. And I
9	would like to close by wishing my mom a very happy
10	birthday. I know she's watching, so ma [SPEAKING IN
11	SPANISH 6:14:30]. And with that, this meeting is now
12	adjourned. Thank you and have a wonderful day.
13	[GAVEL]
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	I

## CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date \_\_\_\_\_ November 25, 2021